

# PROGRAMME REGULATIONS & CURRICULUM

2024-26

PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT MBA - [BUSINESS ANALYTICS]

www.presidencyuniversity.in





Presidency University Act, 2013 of the Karnataka Act No. 41 of 2013 | Established under Section 2(f) of UGC Act, 1956 Approved by AICTE, New Delhi



### School of Management Master of Business Administration (MBA)

CURRICULUM STRUCTURE based on Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

## Master of Business Administration MBA [Business Analytics]

### 2024-2026

### Regulation No: PU/AC-24.17/SOM16/MBA/2024-26

(Resolution No. 9 of the 24<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council held on 3<sup>rd</sup> August 2024, and ratified by the Board of Management in its PU/BOM\_24/01/08\_2024 meeting held on 5<sup>th</sup> August, 2024)

### August - 2024

### **Table of Contents**

Clause No.	Contents	Page Number
	PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS	
1.	Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department	4
2.	Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum	4
3.	Short Title and Applicability	4-5
4.	Definitions	5-6
5.	Program Description	6-7
6.	Minimum and Maximum Duration	7-8
7.	Program Educational Objectives (PEO)	8
8.	Program Outcomes (PO) and Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	8-9
9.	Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)	9
10.	Transfer Students requirements	9-10
11.	Change of Program	10-11
12.	Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation	11-13
13.	Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc.	14-15
	PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE	
14.	Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements	16
15.	Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree	16
16.	Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies	16-17
	PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE	
17.	Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List	18-20

18.	Practical / Skill based Courses – Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project	20-21
19.	List of Elective Courses under various Specializations / Stream Basket	22-23
20.	List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department (Separately for ODD and EVEN Semesters).	23
21.	List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses	23-24
22.	Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including the Program / Discipline Elective Paths / Options	24-25
23.	Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Program Electives	26-101

#### PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS AND CURRICULUM

#### 1. Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department:

#### **1.1 Vision of the University:**

To be a Value-driven Global University, excelling beyond peers and creating professionals of integrity and character, having concern and care for society.

#### **1.2 Mission of the University:**

- Commit to be an innovative and inclusive institution by seeking excellence in teaching, research and knowledge-transfer.
- Pursue Research and Development and its dissemination to the community, at large.
- Create, sustain and apply learning in an interdisciplinary environment with consideration for ethical, ecological and economic aspects of nation building.
- Provide knowledge-based technological support and services to the industry in its growth and development.
- To impart globally-applicable skill-sets to students through flexible course offerings and support industry's requirement and inculcate a spirit of new-venture creation.

#### **1.3 Vision of the School:**

To inspire and develop responsible leaders who generate meaningful and lasting impact on businesses, communities, and society

#### **1.4 Mission of the School:**

Our mission is to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and ethical foundation needed to lead with integrity and drive sustainable change in business and society

#### 2. Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum

This is the subset of Academic Regulations and it is to be followed as a requirement for the award of Master of Business Administration (MBA) Degree.

The Curriculum is designed to take into the factors listed in the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) with focus on Social Project Based Learning, Industrial Training, and Internship to enable the students to become eligible and fully equipped for employment in industries, choose higher studies or entrepreneurship.

In exercise of the powers conferred by and in discharge of duties assigned under the relevant provision(s) of the Act, Statutes and Academic Regulations of the University, the Academic Council hereby makes the following Regulations.

#### 3. Short Title and Commencement:

- a. These Regulations shall be called the Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2026.
- b. These Regulations are subject to, and pursuant to the Academic Regulations.
- c. These Regulations shall be applicable to the ongoing Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) Programs of the 2024-2026 batch, and to all other Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) Programs which may be introduced in future.

- d. These Regulations shall supersede all the earlier Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) Program Regulations and Curriculum, along with all the amendments thereto.
- e. These Regulations shall come into force from the Academic Year 2024-2025.

#### 4. Definitions

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

- a. "Academic Calendar" means the schedule of academic and miscellaneous events as approved by the Vice Chancellor;
- b. "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- c. "Academic Regulations" means the Academic Regulations, of the University;
- d. "Academic Term" means a Semester or Summer Term;
- e. "Act" means the Presidency University Act, 2013;
- f. "AICTE" means All India Council for Technical Education;
- g. "Basket" means a group of courses bundled together based on the nature/type of the course;
- h. "BOE" means the Board of Examinations of the University;
- i. "BOG" means the Board of Governors of the University;
- j. "BOM" means the Board of Management of the University;
- *k.* "BOS" means the Board of Studies of a particular Department/Program of Study of the University;
- *I.* "CGPA" means Cumulative Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations;
- *m.* "Clause" means the duly numbered Clause, with Sub-Clauses included, if any, of these Regulations;
- n. "COE" means the Controller of Examinations of the University;
- o. "Course In Charge" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for developing and organizing the delivery of the Course;
- *p.* "Course Instructor" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for teaching and evaluation of a Course;
- q. "Course" means a specific subject usually identified by its Course-code and Course-title, with specified credits and syllabus/course-description, a set of references, taught by some teacher(s)/course-instructor(s) to a specific class (group of students) during a specific Academic Term;
- r. "Curriculum Structure" means the Curriculum governing a specific Degree Program offered by the University, and, includes the set of Baskets of Courses along with minimum credit requirements to be earned under each basket for a degree/degree with specialization/minor/honors in addition to the relevant details of the Courses and Course catalogues (which describes the Course content and other important information about the Course). Any specific requirements for a particular program may be brought into the Curriculum structure of the specific program and relevant approvals should be taken from the BOS and Academic Council at that time.
- s. "DAC" means the Departmental Academic Committee of a concerned Department/Program of Study of the University;
- t. "Dean" means the Dean / Director of the concerned School;
- u. "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;
- v. "Department" means the Department offering the degree Program(s) / Course(s) /

School offering the concerned Degree Programs / other Administrative Offices;

- w. "Discipline" means specialization or program of MBA Degree Program;
- x. "HOD" means the Head of the concerned Department;
- *y.* "L-T-P-C" means Lecture-Tutorial-Practical-Credit refers to the teaching learning periods and the credit associated;
- z. "MOOC" means Massive Open Online Courses;
- aa. "MOU" means the Memorandum of Understanding;
- bb. "NPTEL" means National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning;
- cc. "Parent Department" means the department that offers the Degree Program that a student undergoes;
- dd. "Program Head" means the administrative head of a particular Degree Program/s;
- ee. "Program Regulations" means the Bachelor of Technology Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum, 2024-2026;
- ff. "Program" means the Master of Business Administration (MBA) Degree Program;
- gg. "PSOM" means the Presidency School of Management;
- hh. "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University;
- *ii.* "School" means a constituent institution of the University established for monitoring, supervising and guiding, teaching, training and research activities in broadly related fields of studies;

*jj.* "Section" means the duly numbered Section, with Clauses included in that Section, of these Regulations;

- *kk.* "SGPA" means the Semester Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations;
- II. "Statutes" means the Statutes of Presidency University;
- mm. "Sub-Clause" means the duly numbered Sub-Clause of these Program Regulations;
  - nn. "Summer Term" means an additional Academic Term conducted during the summer break (typically in June-July) for a duration of about eight (08) calendar weeks, with a minimum of thirty (30) University teaching days;
  - oo. "SWAYAM" means Study Webs of Active Learning for Young Aspiring Minds.
  - pp. "UGC" means University Grants Commission;
  - qq. "University" means Presidency University, Bengaluru; and
  - *rr.* "Vice Chancellor" means the Vice Chancellor of the University.

#### 5. Program Description:

The Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2026 are subject to, and, pursuant to the Academic Regulations. These Program Regulations shall be applicable to the following ongoing Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) Programs of 2024-2026 offered by the Presidency School of Management (PSOM):

- 1. MBA
- 2. MBA (Business Analytics)
- 3. MBA (Digital Marketing)
- 4. MBA (Marketing & Finance)
- 5. MBA (Banking & Finance Management)

- **5.1** These Program Regulations shall be applicable to other similar programs, which may be introduced in future.
- **5.2** These Regulations may evolve and get amended or modified or changed through appropriate approvals from the Academic Council, from time to time, and shall be binding on all concerned.
- **5.3** The effect of periodic amendments or changes in the Program Regulations, on the students admitted in earlier years, shall be dealt with appropriately and carefully, so as to ensure that those students are not subjected to any unfair situation whatsoever, although they are required to conform to these revised Program Regulations, without any undue favor or considerations:

#### 6. Minimum and Maximum Duration:

- **6.1** Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) Degree Program is a Two-Year, Full-Time Semester based program. The minimum duration of the MBA-Business Analytics Program is two (02) years and each year comprises of two academic Semesters (Odd and Even Semesters) and hence the duration of the MBA-Business Analytics program is four (04) Semesters.
- **6.2** A student who for whatever reason is not able to complete the Program within the normal period or the minimum duration (number of years) prescribed for the Program, may be allowed a period of two years beyond the normal period to complete the mandatory minimum credits requirement as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum. In general, the permissible maximum duration (number of years) for completion of Program is 'N' + 2 years, where 'N' stands for the normal or minimum duration (number of years) for completion of the concerned Program as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum.
- **6.3** The time taken by the student to improve Grades/CGPA, and in case of temporary withdrawal/re-joining (Refer to Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** of Academic Regulations), shall be counted in the permissible maximum duration for completion of a Program.
- **6.4** In exceptional circumstances, such as temporary withdrawal for medical exigencies where there is a prolonged hospitalization and/or treatment, as certified through hospital/medical records, women students requiring extended maternity break (certified by registered medical practitioner), and, outstanding sportspersons representing the University/State/India requiring extended time to participate in National/International sports events, a further extension of one (01) year may be granted on the approval of the Academic Council.
- 6.5 The enrolment of the student who fails to complete the mandatory requirements for the award of the concerned Degree (refer Section 19.Error! Reference source not found. of Academic Regulations) in the prescribed maximum duration (Sub-Clauses 18.1 and 18.2 of Academic Regulations), shall stand terminated and no Degree shall be awarded.

#### 7. Program Educational Objectives (PEO)

After two years of successful completion of the program, the graduates shall be:

**PEO1:** Industry ready graduates having high integrity, social responsibility & leadership capabilities.

**PEO2:** Enhanced with analytical skills and design thinking approach to solve business problems.

**PEO3:** Able to foster entrepreneurial mind set through creativity and innovation.

**PEO4:** Enabled graduates to engage in and benefit from lifelong learning.

#### 8. Program Outcomes (PO) and Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)

#### 8.1 Program Outcomes (PO)

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

- **PO1:** An ability to lead themselves and others to achieve organizational goals contributing effectively to a team environment.
- **PO2:** An ability to integrate functional knowledge and apply managerial skills in changing business environment.
- **PO3:** An ability to identify real life problems in different management functions and solve them through strategic planning, critical thinking and innovation.
- **PO4:** An ability to identify and evaluate business ideas and opportunities.
- **PO5:** An ability to make data driven decisions and effectively communicate to different stakeholders.
- **PO6:** An ability to evaluate and integrate ethical and societal considerations when making business decisions.
- **PO7:** An ability to demonstrate commitment to continuous learning.

#### 8.2 Program Specific Outcomes [PSOs]:

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

- On successful completion of the Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) program from Presidency University, the student shall possess:
- **PSO1** Analyze and interpret complex data sets to inform strategic business decisions.
- **PSO2** Apply quantitative techniques to analyze business problems, predict trends, and derive actionable insights.
- **PSO3** Utilize predictive and prescriptive analytics to forecast future business outcomes and recommend actions that optimize business processes and outcomes.
- **PSO4** Integrate analytics into business strategies to drive innovation, improve customer experiences, and optimize operational performance.
- **PSO5** Apply ethical principles in the collection, analysis, and use of data, ensuring

#### compliance with legal and regulatory standards

#### 9. Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)

The University admissions shall be open to all persons irrespective of caste, class, creed, gender or nation. All admissions shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examinations; provided that forty percent of the admissions in all Programs of the University shall be reserved for the students of Karnataka State and admissions shall be made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency and seats shall be allotted as per the merit and reservation policy of the State Government from time to time. The admission criteria to the MBA Program is listed in the following Sub-Clauses:

- **9.1** An applicant must have a graduation degree in any field from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in the qualifying examination for the general category or 45% marks for SC/ST and other reserved categories and must have appeared in any national or state-level entrance examination such as CAT, XAT, MAT, CMAT, ATMA, or KMAT.
- **9.2** Reservation for the SC / ST and other backward classes shall be made in accordance with the directives issued by the Government of Karnataka from time to time.
- **9.3** Admissions are offered to Foreign Nationals and Indians living abroad in accordance with the rules applicable for such admission, issued from time to time, by the Government of India.
- **9.4** Candidates must fulfil the medical standards required for admission as prescribed by the University.
- **9.5** If, at any time after admission, it is found that a candidate had not in fact fulfilled all the requirements stipulated in the offer of admission, in any form whatsoever, including possible misinformation and any other falsification, the Registrar shall report the matter to the Board of Management (BOM), recommending revoking the admission of the candidate.
- **9.6** The decision of the BOM regarding the admissions is final and binding.

# **10.Transfer of student(s) from another recognized University to the 2<sup>nd</sup> year (3<sup>rd</sup> Semester) of the MBA-Business Analytics Program of the University**

A student who has completed the 1<sup>st</sup> Year (i.e., passed in all the Courses / Subjects prescribed for the 1<sup>st</sup> Year) of the MBA-Business Analytics Two-Year Degree Program from another recognized University, may be permitted to transfer to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Year (3<sup>rd</sup> Semester) of the MBA-Business Analytics Program of the University as per the rules and guidelines prescribed in the following Sub-Clauses:

- 10.1.1 The student shall submit the Application for Transfer along with a non-refundable Application Fee (as prescribed by the University from time to time) to the University no later than July of the concerned year for admission to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Year (3<sup>rd</sup> Semester) MBA-Business Analytics Program commencing on August on the year concerned.
- 10.1.2 The student shall submit copies of the respective Marks Cards / Grade Sheets

/ Certificates along with the Application for Transfer.

- **10.1.3** The transfer may be provided on the condition that the Courses and Credits completed by the concerned student in the 1<sup>st</sup> Year of the MBA-Business Analytics Two Degree Program from the concerned University, are declared equivalent and acceptable by the Equivalence Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor for this purpose. Further, the Equivalence Committee may also prescribe the Courses and Credits the concerned students shall have to mandatorily complete, if admitted to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Year of the MBA Program of the University.
- **10.1.4** The Program allotted to the student concerned shall be the decision of the University and binding on the student.

#### 11.Change of Program

A student admitted to a particular Program of the MBA-Business Analytics Program will normally continue studying in that Program till the completion of the program. However, the University reserves the right to provide the option for a change of Program, or not to provide the option for a change of Program, at the end of 1<sup>st</sup> Year of the MBA-Business Analytics Program to eligible students in accordance with the following rules and guidelines: framed by the University from time to time.

- 11.1 Normally, only those students, who have passed all the Courses prescribed for the 1<sup>st</sup> Year of the MBA. Program and obtained a CGPA of not less than 6.00 at the end of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester, shall be eligible for consideration for a change of Program.
- **11.2** Change of Program, if provided, shall be made effective from the commencement of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester of the MBA Program. There shall be no provision for change of Program thereafter under any circumstances whatsoever.
- **11.3** The student provided with the change of Program shall fully adhere to and comply with the Program Regulations of the concerned Program of the MBA Program, the Fee Policy pertaining to that Program of the MBA Program, and, all other rules pertaining to the changed Program existing at the time.
- **11.4** Change of Program once made shall be final and binding on the student. No student shall be permitted, under any circumstances, to refuse the change of Program offered.
- **11.5** The eligible student may be allowed a change in Program, strictly in order of *inter se* merit, subject to the conditions given below:
  - **11.5.1**The actual number of students in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester in any particular Program to which the transfer is to be made, should not exceed the intake fixed by the University for the concerned Program;

- **11.5.2**The actual number of students in any Program from which transfer is being sought does not fall below 75% of the total intake fixed by the University for the concerned Program.
- **11.5.3**The process of change of Program shall be completed within the first five days of Registration for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester of the MBA-Business Analytics Program.

# 12.Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation – including the Assessment Details of NTCC Courses, Weightages of Continuous Assessment and End Term Examination for various Course Categories

- **12.1** The academic performance evaluation of a student in a Course shall be according to the University Letter Grading System based on the class performance distribution in the Course.
- **12.2** Academic performance evaluation of every registered student in every Course registered by the student is carried out through various components of Assessments spread across the Semester. The nature of components of Continuous Assessments and the weightage given to each component of Continuous Assessments (refer Clause 0) shall be clearly defined in the Course Plan for every Course, and approved by the DAC.
- **12.3** Format of the End-Term examination shall be specified in the Course Plan.
- **12.4** Grading is the process of rewarding the students for their overall performance in each Course. The University follows the system of Relative Grading with statistical approach to classify the students based on the relative performance of the students registered in the concerned Course except in the following cases:
  - Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC)
  - Courses with a class strength less than 30

Absolute grading method may be adopted, where necessary with prior approval of concerned DAC.

Grading shall be done at the end of the Academic Term by considering the aggregate performance of the student in all components of Assessments prescribed for the Course. Letter Grades (Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** of Academic Regulations) shall be awarded to a student based on her/his overall performance relative to the class performance distribution in the concerned Course. These Letter Grades not only indicate a qualitative assessment of the student's performance but also carry a quantitative (numeric) equivalent called the Grade Point.

#### **12.5** Assessment Components and Weightage

Table 12.5.1: Assessment Components and Weightage for differentcategory of Courses

Theory Courses - Weightage - 60: 40											
Continuous Assessment* - 35%					End term	Total					
Assessment 1	Assessment 2	Assessment 3	Assessment 4	25%	40%	100%					

Lab/CA Courses - Weightage - 75: 25											
	End term	Total									
Practice Assessment 1	Practice Assessment 2	Practice Assessment 3	Practice Assessment 4	Assessment & Viva 25%	100%						

#### \*Minimum 03 assessments.

**Skill based Courses** like Industry Internship, Capstone project, Research Dissertation, Integrative Studio, Interdisciplinary Project, Summer / Short Internship, Social Engagement / Field Projects, Portfolio, and such similar Non-Teaching Credit Courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a typical L-T-P structure.

Guidelines for the assessment components for the various types of Courses, with recommended weightages, shall be specified in the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum / Course Plans, as applicable.

The exact weightages of Evaluation Components shall be clearly specified in the concerned PRC and respective Course Plan.

Normally, for Practice/Skill based Courses, without a defined credit structure (L– T–P) [NTCC], but with assigned Credits (as defined in Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** of the Academic Regulations), the method of evaluation shall be based only on Continuous Assessments. The various components of Continuous Assessments, the distribution of weightage among such components, and the method of evaluation/assessment, shall be as decided and indicated in the Course Plan/PRC. The same shall be approved by the respective DAC.

#### **12.6** Minimum Performance Criteria:

#### 12.6.1 Theory only Course and Lab/Practice Embedded Theory Course

A student shall satisfy the following minimum performance criteria to be eligible to earn the credits towards the concerned Course:

- a. A student must obtain a minimum of 30% of the total marks/weightage assigned to the End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.
- b. The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of the components of Continuous Assessments, Mid Term Examinations and End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.

#### 12.6.2 Lab/Practice only Course and Project Based Courses

The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of all assessment components in the concerned Course.

**12.6.2.1** A student who fails to meet the minimum performance criteria listed above in a Course shall be declared as "Fail" and given "F" Grade in the concerned Course. For theory Courses, the student shall have to re-appear in the "Make-Up Examinations" as scheduled by the University in any subsequent semester, or, re-appear in the End Term Examinations of the same Course when it is scheduled at the end of the following Semester or Summer Term, if offered. The marks obtained in the Continuous Assessments (other than the End Term Examination) shall be carried forward and be included in computing the final grade, if the student secures the minimum requirements (as per Clause 12.6.1, 12.6.2 of Academic Regulations in the "Make-Up Examinations" of the concerned Course. Further, the student has an option to re-register for the Course and clear the same in the summer term/ subsequent semester if he/she wishes to do so, provided the Course is offered.

### **13** Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc. – Note: These are covered in Academic Regulations.

The University allows students to acquire credits from other Indian or foreign institutions and/or Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) platforms, subject to prior approval. These credits may be transferred and counted toward fulfilling the minimum credit requirements for the award of a degree. The process of transfer of credits is governed by the following rules and guidelines:

- 13.1 The transfer of credits shall be examined and recommended by the Equivalence Committee (Refer Error! Reference source not found. of Academic Regulations) and approved by the Dean - Academics.
- **13.2** Students may earn credits from other Indian or foreign Universities/Institutions with which the University has an MOU, and that MOU shall have specific provisions, rules

and guidelines for transfer of credits. These transferred credits shall be counted towards the minimum credit requirements for the award of the degree.

- **13.3** Students may earn credits by registering for Online Courses offered by *Study Web* of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds (SWAYAM) and National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), or other such recognized Bodies/ Universities/Institutions as approved by the concerned BOS and Academic Council from time to time. The concerned School/Parent Department shall publish/include the approved list of Courses and the rules and guidelines governing such transfer of credits of the concerned Program from time to time. The Rules and Guidelines for the transfer of credits specifically from the Online Courses conducted by SWAYAM/ NPTEL are as stated in the following Sub-Clauses:
  - **13.3.1** A student may complete SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause (as per academic regulations) and transfer equivalent credits to partially or fully complete the mandatory credit requirements of Discipline Elective Courses and/or the mandatory credit requirements of Open Elective Courses as prescribed in the concerned Curriculum Structure. However, it is the sole responsibility of the student to complete the mandatory credit requirements of the Discipline Elective Courses and the Open Elective Courses as prescribed by the Curriculum Structure of the concerned Program.
  - **13.3.2** SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause (as per academic regulations) shall be approved by the concerned Board of Studies and placed.
  - **13.3.3** Parent Departments may release a list of SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs for Pre-Registration as per schedule in the Academic Calendar or through University Notification to this effect.
  - **13.3.4** Students may Pre-Register for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs in the respective Departments and register for the same Courses as per the schedule announced by respective Online Course Offering body/institute/ university.
  - **13.3.5** A student shall request for transfer of credits only from such approved Courses as mentioned in Sub-Clause, 13.3.2 above.
  - 13.3.6 SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs Courses are considered for transfer of credits only if the concerned student has successfully completed the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs and obtained a certificate of successful/satisfactory completion.

- **13.3.7** A student who has successfully completed the approved SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs and wants to avail the provision of transfer of equivalent credits, must submit the original Certificate of Completion, or such similar authorized documents to the HOD concerned, with a written request for the transfer of the equivalent credits. On verification of the Certificates/Documents and approval by the HOD concerned, the Course(s) and equivalent Credits shall have forwarded to the COE for processing of results of the concerned Academic Term.
- **13.3.8** The credit equivalence of the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs are based on Course durations and/or as recommended by the Course offering body/institute/university. The Credit Equivalence mapped to SWAYAM/ NPTEL approved Courses based on Course durations for transfer of credits is summarized in Table shown below. The Grade will be calculated from the marks received by the Absolute Grading Table in the academic regulations.

Table 13.3.2: Durations and Credit Equivalence for Transfer ofCredits from SWAYAM-NPTEL/ other approved MOOC Courses								
SI. No. Course Duration Credit Equivalence								
1	4 Weeks	1 Credit						
2	8 Weeks	2 Credits						
3	12 Weeks	3 Credits						

- **13.3.9** The maximum permissible number of credits that a student may request for credit transfer from MOOCs shall not exceed 20% of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree.
- **13.3.10** The University shall not reimburse any fees/expense; a student may incur for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs.
- **13.4** The maximum number of credits that can be transferred by a student shall be limited to forty percent (40%) of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree. However, the grades obtained in the Courses transferred from other Institutions/MOOCs, as mentioned in this Section, shall not be included in the calculation of the CGPA.

#### PART B- PROGRAM STRUCTURE

## 14 Structure/Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets and Minimum Basket Wise Credit Requirements:

The Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) Program Structure (2024-2026) totaling 104 credits. Table 14.1.3 summarizes the type of baskets, number of courses under each basket and the associated credits that are mandatorily required for the completion of the Degree.

# Table 14.1.3: Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics)Program Structure 2024-2026: Summary of Mandatory Courses and MinimumCredit Contribution from various Baskets

SI. No.	Baskets	Credit Contribution
1	Program Core Courses (PCC)	41
2	Discipline Specific Courses (DSEC)	26
3	Entrepreneurial Skills Enhancement Core Course (ESECC)	3
4	Ability Skill Enhancement Courses (ASEC)	12
5	Soft Skill Enhancement Courses (SSEC)	4
6	Open Electives Courses (OEC)	6
7	Industry Collaborative Courses (ICC)	12
8	Value Added Courses (VAC)	0
	Total Credits	104 (Minimum 102 credits)

#### **15** Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree:

As per the AICTE guidelines, a minimum of 102 credits is required for the award of a Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) degree.

### **16** Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies.

- 16.1 The award of the Degree shall be recommended by the Board of Examinations and approved by the Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.
- 16.2 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the concerned Degree if she/he:
  - a. Fulfilled the Minimum Credit Requirements and the Minimum Credits requirements under various baskets;

- b. Secure a minimum CGPA of 5.00 in the concerned Program at the end of the Semester/Academic Term in which she/he completes all the requirements for the award of the Degree as specified in Sub-Clause a of Academic Regulations;
- c. No dues to the University, Departments, Hostels, Library, and any other such Centers/ Departments of the University; and
- d. No disciplinary action is pending against her/him.

#### PART C- CURRICULUM STRUCTURE/LIST

17 Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List (not Semester Wise) List of Courses Tabled – aligned to the Program Structure (Course Code, Course Name, Credit Structure (LTPC), Contact Hours, Course Basket, Type of Skills etc., as applicable).

Table	Table 17.1.4: Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) Program         Structure 2024-2026: Program Core Course (PCC)												
S. NO.	COURSE TYPE	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	т	Р	С						
1	PCC	MBA1022	Economics for Managers	3	0	0	3						
2	PCC	MBA1007	Business Statistics	4	0	0	4						
3	PCC	MBA2034	Accounting for Managers	4	0	0	4						
4	PCC	MBA1023	Organisational Behaviour	3	0	0	3						
5	PCC	MBA1020	Marketing Management	3	0	0	3						
6	PCC	MBA2043	Technology Foundations for Business	3	0	0	3						
7	PCC	MBA2042	Corporate Finance	3	0	0	3						
8	PCC	MBA2027	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3						
9	PCC	MBA2033	Business Research Methods	3	0	0	3						
10	PCC	MBA2040	Production and Logistics Management	3	0	0	3						
11	PCC	MBA3001	Business Law	3	0	0	3						
12	PCC	MBA3052	Corporate Strategy	3	0	0	3						
13	PCC	MBA2019	Digital Marketing	3	0	0	3						

### Table 17.2.4: Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) ProgramStructure 2024-2026: Ability Skill Enhancement Courses (ASEC)

S. NO.	COURSE TYPE	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	т	Ρ	С
1	ASEC	MBA1021	Data Analysis using Spreadsheets	3	0	0	3
2	ASEC	PPS3022	Aptitude Training	2	0	2	3
3	ASEC	MBA2041	Business Analytics for Decision Making	3	0	0	3
4	ASEC	PPS3008	Personality Development Advanced	1	0	2	2
5	ASEC	PPS4003	Aptitude Training Advanced	0	0	2	1

	Table 17.3.4: Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) ProgramStructure 2024-2026: Entrepreneurial Skills Enhancement Core Course (ESECC)										
S. NO.	COURSE TYPE	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	т	Р	С				
1	ESECC	MBA3051	Entrepreneurship and Business Ethics	3	0	0	3				

### Table 17.4.4: Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) ProgramStructure 2024-2026: Industry Collaborative Courses (ICC)

S. NO.	COURSE TYPE	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	т	Ρ	С
1	ICC	MBA3074	Summer Internship Project	-	-	-	6
2	ICC	MBA3145	Dissertation	-	-	-	6

### Table 17.5.4: Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) ProgramStructure 2024-2026: Soft Skill Enhancement Courses (SSEC)

S. NO.	COURSE TYPE	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	т	Ρ	С
1	SSEC	ENG5002	Business Communication	3	0	0	3
2	SSEC	PPS1013	Personality Development I	0	0	2	1

## Table 17.6.4: Master of Business Administration (MBA-Business Analytics) ProgramStructure 2024-2026: Value Added Courses (VAC)

S. NO.	COURSE TYPE	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	т	Ρ	С
1	VAC	MBA1034	Data analysis for Managers uisng IBM SPSS	1	0	0	0
2	VAC	MBA1031	How To Analyze Data - Using Microsoft Excel Add Inns	1	0	0	0
3	VAC	MBA1030	Personal and Professional Business Networking Skills	1	0	0	0
4	VAC	MBA1033	Personal Branding: Aligning Values with Career Success	1	0	0	0
5	VAC	MBA1032	Python Programming	1	0	0	0

#### 18 Practical/Skill based Courses – Internships/Thesis/Dissertation/Capstone Project Work/Portfolio/Mini project:

Practical / Skill based Courses like internship, project work, capstone project, research project / dissertation, and such similar courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a typical L-T-P-C Structure as defined in Clause 5.1 of the Academic Regulations, are simply assigned the number of Credits based on the quantum of work / effort required to fulfill the learning objectives and outcomes prescribed for the concerned Courses. Such courses are referred to as Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC). These Courses are designed to provide students with hands-on experience and skills essential for their professional development. These courses aim to equip students with abilities in problem identification, root cause analysis, problem-solving, innovation, and design thinking through industry exposure and project-based learning. The expected outcomes are first level proficiency in problem solving and design thinking skills to better equip MBA post graduates for their professional careers. The method of evaluation and grading for the Practical / Skill based Courses shall be prescribed and approved by the concerned Departmental Academic Committee (refer Annexure A of the Academic Regulations). The same shall be prescribed in the Course Handout.

#### 18.1 Internship

A student may undergo an internship for a period of 4-6 weeks in an industry / company or academic / research institution during the Semester Break between  $2^{nd}$  and  $3^{rd}$ 

Semesters, subject to the following conditions:

- **18.1.1** The Internship shall be in conducted in accordance with the Internship Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 18.1.2 The number of Internships available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of internships shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company / research institution providing the Internship, as stated in Sub-Clause 2.6.1.2 above.
- 18.1.3 A student may opt for Internship in an Industry / Company / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the Internship on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Internship confirms to the University that the Internship shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations.
- **18.1.4** A student selected for an Internship in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the Internship Policy of the University.

#### 18.2 Dissertation

A student may opt to do a Research Project / Dissertation for a period of 6-8 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Capstone Project, subject to the following conditions:

**18.2.1** The Research Project / Dissertation shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.

The student may do the Research Project / Dissertation in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above-mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 2.6.4.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Research Project / Dissertation confirms to the University that the Research Project / Dissertation work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

#### **19** List of Elective Courses under various Specializations/Stream Basket:

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	C		Type of Skill/ Focus	Cour se Cater s to	Pr e/ C o- Re qu isi tes	A nt i re q ui si te s	Future Courses in that need this Course as Prerequi site
DI	DISCIPLINE ELECATIVE – Minimum Credits to be earned from this basket 26											
Busi	ness Analytics - D	Discipline Elective										
1	MBA3016	Applied Business Analytics	3		0	0	3	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	t	
2	MBA3017	Business Forecasting	3		0	0	3	DSEC	Employ	yabili	it	
3	MBA3053	Applied Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	3		0	0	3	DSEC	Employ y	-		
4	MBA3054	Database Management	3		0	0	3	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	it	
•	MBA3055	Storytelling and Business Intelligence	3		0	0	3	DSEC	Employ y			
5	MBA4035	Supply Chain Analytics	2		0	0	2	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	it	
6	MBA4036	Text Mining	2		0	0	2	DSEC	Employ y	-		
7	MBA3083	Programming for Analytics	3		0	0	3	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	it	
8	MBA4088	Retail Analytics	2		0	0	2	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	t	
9	MBA3141	Website Data Analytics	2		0	0	2	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	t	
10	MBA3120	Deep Learning	2		0	0	2	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	it	
11	MBA3129	Healthcare Pharma IT and Analytics	2		0	0	2	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	it	
12	MBA3123	MarkTech and AdTech	2		0	0	2	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	it	
13	MBA3122	Digital Transformation	2		0	0	2	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	t	
14	MBA3090	Marketing Analytics	3		0	0	3	DSEC	Employ y	-		
15	MBA3087	Financial Analytics	3		0	0	3	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	t	
16	MBA3093	Design Thinking for Business Innovation	3		0	0	3	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	t	
17	MBA3064	HR Analytics	3		0	0	3	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	t	
18	MBA3082	FinTech	3		0	0	3	DSEC	Employ y	yabili	t	

		ersion/ ELECTIVE - Mit m this basket Manageme								
Indus	stry Collaborative									
19	MBA3074	Summer Internship Project	0	0	0	6	ICC	EM		
20	MBA3145	Dissertation	0	0	0	6	ICC	EM		

# 20 List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department (Separately for ODD and EVEN Semesters).

	Management - Open Electives Courses										
21	MBA3042	Innovation and Business Incubation	3	0	0	3	ASEC	EM			
22	MBA3037	Personal Wealth Management	3	0	0	3	ASEC	EM			
23	MBA3038	Team Dynamics	3	0	0	3	ASEC	EM			
24	MBA3039	Market Research	3	0	0	3	ASEC	EM			
25	MBA2023	Design Thinking for Business Innovation	3	0	0	3	ASEC	EM			
26	MBA3046	Game Theory in Business	3	0	0	3	ASEC	EM			
27	MBA3047	Data Story Telling	3	0	0	3	ASEC	EM			
28	MBA3048	Environmental Sustainability and Value Creation	3	0	0	3	ASEC	EM			
29	MBA3049	Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3	ASEC	EM			

#### 21 List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses:

SI No.	Finance Area	Duration
1	Advanced Trading Algorithms	12-15 Weeks
2	New Venture Finance: Start-up Funding for Entrepreneurs	12-15 Weeks
3	Interest Rate Models	12-15 Weeks
4	Sustainability: The Role of Non-Financial Reporting	12-15 Weeks
	Marketing:	
1	AI in Marketing by Prof. Rahman, IIT Roorkee	12-15 Weeks
2	Innovation in Marketing & Marketing of Innovation by Prof. V Sharma, IIT Roorkee	12-15 Weeks
3	Marketing Analytics by Prof. Swagato Chatterjee, IIT Kharagpur	12-15 Weeks
	HR:	
1	Gender Justice and Workplace Security by Prof. D Dube IIT Kharagpur	12-15 Weeks
2	Human Factors Engineering by Prof. Pradip Kumar Ray, Prof. V. K. Tewari, IIT Kharagpur	12-15 Weeks

3	Labour Economics-Theory, Practice by Pattanaik IIT Roorkee	12-15 Weeks
	Business Analytics:	
1	Business Intelligence & Analytics By Prof. Mathew, IIT Madras"	12-15 Weeks
2	Business Analytics For Management Decision By Prof. Pradhan , IIT Kharagpur	12-15 Weeks
3	Prescriptive Analytics By Prof. Murthy, IIMB	12-15 Weeks
	Operations:	
1	Design Thinking - A Primer by Prof. Ashwin Mahalingam, Prof. B Ramadurai, IIT Madras	12-15 Weeks
2	Fundamentals of Artificial intelligence. Prof. SM. Hazarika, IIT Guwahati	12-15 Weeks
3	Product Design & Development by Prof. I Singh, IIT Roorkee	12-15 Weeks
4	E-Business by Prof. Mamata Jenamani IIT Kharagpur	12-15 Weeks

#### 22 Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including the Program / Discipline Elective Paths / Option

		Ta	able 17.1 List of MBA Courses				
			MBA				
		I SEI	MESTER	CI	REDIT		UCTURE
S. NO.	COURSE TYPE	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	т	Р	С
1	PCC	MBA1022	Economics for Managers	3	0	0	3
2	PCC	MBA1007	Business Statistics	4	0	0	4
3	SSEC	ENG5002	Business Communication	3	0	0	3
4	ASEC	MBA1021	Data Analysis using Spreadsheets	3	0	0	3
5	SSEC	PPS1013	Personality Development I	0	0	2	1
6	PCC	MBA2034	Accounting for Managers	4	0	0	4
7	PCC	MBA1023	Organisational Behaviour	3	0	0	3
8	PCC	MBA1020	Marketing Management	3	0	0	3
9	VAC		Value Added Course	0	0	0	0
			Total Credits (8 Courses)				24
		II SE	MESTER	CI	REDIT		UCTURE
S. NO.	COURSE TYPE	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	т	Р	С
1	ASEC	PPS3022	Aptitude Training	2	0	2	3
2	PCC	MBA2043	Technology Foundations for Business	3	0	0	3
3	PCC	MBA2042	Corporate Finance	3	0	0	3
4	PCC	MBA2027	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3
	ASEC	MBA2041	Business Analytics for Decision Making	3	0	0	3
5			D: IL IM I II	3	0	0	3
5	PCC	MBA2019	Digital Marketing	5	0	0	
	PCC PCC	MBA2019 MBA2033	Business Research Methods	3	0	0	3
6				-	-	-	

			Management						
9	VAC		Value Added Course	0	0	0	0		
			Total Credits (8 Courses)				24		
		III SE	MESTER	CI	CREDIT STRUCTURE				
S. NO.	COURSE TYPE	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Ρ	С		
1	PCC	MBA3001	Business Law	3	0	0	3		
2	ASEC	PPS3008	Personality Development Advanced	1	0	2	2		
3	ASEC	PPS4003	Aptitude Training Advanced	0	0	2	1		
4	ICC	MBA3074	Summer Internship Project	-	-	-	6		
5	PCC	MBA3052	Corporate Strategy	3	0	0	3		
6	DSEC	MBAXXXX	E1 Dual 1 Discipline Core	3	0	0	3		
7	DSEC	MBAXXXX	E2 Dual 1 Elective	3	0	0	3		
8	DSEC	MBAXXXX	E3 Dual 1 Elective	2	0	0	2		
9	DSEC	MBAXXXX	E4 Dual 2 Discipline Core	3	0	0	3		
10	DSEC	MBAXXXX	E5 Dual 2 Elective	3	0	0	3		
11	DSEC	MBAXXXX	E6 Dual 2 Elective	2	0	0	2		
			Total Credits (10 Courses)				31		
		IV SE	MESTER	C	<b>CREDIT STRUCTURE</b>				
S. NO.	COURSE TYPE	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Ρ	С		
1	ESECC	MBA3051	Entrepreneurship and Business Ethics	3	0	0	3		
2	DSEC	MBAXXXX	E7 Dual 1 Discipline Core	3	0	0	3		
3	DSEC	MBAXXXX	E8 Dual 1 Elective	2	0	0	2		
4	OEC	MBAXXXX	E9 Open / Specialization MOOC 1/International Certification	3	0	0	3		
5	DSEC	MBAXXXX	E10 Dual 2 Discipline Core	3	0	0	3		
6	DSEC	MBAXXXX	E11 Dual 2 Elective	2	0	0	2		
7	OEC	MBAXXXX	E12 Open/Specialization MOOC 2/International Certification	3	0	0	3		
8	ICC	MBA3145	Dissertation	-	-	-	6		
			Total Credits (8 Courses)				25		
		Gra	and Total			104C	redits		

 $\setminus$ 

#### 24.Course Catalogue

Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Program Electives – Course Code, Course Name, Prerequisite, Anti-requisite, Course Description, Course Outcome, Course Content (with Blooms Level, CO, No. of Contact Hours), Reference Resource

#### **Course Catalogues of MBA Business Analytics Programs**

#### I SEMESTER

Course Code: MBA1023	Type of Course:	ganizational Behaviour School Core Theory Only	L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3				
Version No.	1.0	<i>u u</i>		_	1						
Course Pre- requisites		ld have fundamental knowl ution, HRM functions, Inter									
Anti-requisites	NIL										
Course Description	and a variety of or This course is de development of C individual Behavi knowledge focuse design, ethics, lea experiential learn motivation, Group	Organizational Behavior (OB) focuses on how people behave in organizations and how their behavior and a variety of organizational characteristics affect organizational performance and effectiveness. This course is designed to provide students with a foundational understanding of the history and development of Organizational Behavior (OB) theories and concepts. The students will learn the individual Behavior, Group Behavior and Organizational Behavior of working people. The body of knowledge focuses on how the attributes and behaviors of individuals and groups influence the culture, design, ethics, learning and structure of an organization. The applied focus of the course is to facilitate experiential learning of contemporary approaches to Perception, Personality, Learning, leadership, motivation, Group dynamics, Organization Development and Change, Conflict Resolution, Power and Politics in organizations.									
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>On completion of this course, the student will be able to: <ol> <li>Explain the importance and concepts of human behaviour in the organizations. [Comprehension]</li> <li>Demonstrate how and why people behave under different conditions in the organisations. [Application]</li> <li>Evaluate options for the logical and optimal solution to control human behaviour at Works. [Application]</li> <li>Discover the components to maximize people's potential and performance in the organizations. [Application]</li> <li>Construct creative and innovative ideas that could positively shape the organizations.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>										
Course Objective:		enhance the organizationa ing that will be helpful for 1			skills of	the stu	dents through				
Module 1	Introduction to Organizational Behavior (OB)	Assignment	Class Discussion (Participative lea			<sup>IS</sup> 15 F	Iours				
Discipline that contr	ibute to OB. Challe imployee Engageme etc. [Comprehen	nportance, Historical Devel enges and Opportunities of ent, Employees Wellbeing a sion]	OB: Globalization	and	Economie	Pressu	res, Managing				
Module 2	Attitudes and Emotions at Work	Assignment,	Participative lear	rning		10 Ho	urs				
Characteristics of atti Job Attitudes: Job S Understanding of En	on, Key elements o itudes, Attitude forn atisfaction, Organiz notions and Moods itelligence, Emotion	f attitudes, Attitudes and r nation, Attitude measuremen zational Commitment, Perc Nature and Types of Emo al Labor. [Application]	nt, Changing attitud eived Organization tions, Moods and i	les. nal Su its nat	upport, E	mployee ces and	Engagement.				
Module 3	Perception, Personality and	Assignment, Case studies	Assignment Learning)	(Pa	rticipativ	e 10 F	Iours				

	Learning		Case studies (Problem solving Learning)	
			ception Distortions: Stereotypes, Ha	
			nants of Personality, Personality Fr rning, classical and operant cond	
organizations [Applic				1
	Motivation and			
Module 4	its Application, Power,	Case Study	Participative Learning	10 Hours
	Leadership			
Topics: Motivation: (	1	Contemporary theories of N	Iotivation. Application of Motivati	ion: Job Design, Job
-			yees Involvement. Defining Powe	-
			nporary theories of leadership. Lea	
	-		p, Servant Leadership. [Application	
Module 5	Group and	Assignment/Group	Participative learning	
	Organization	discussion		5 Hours
	Dynamics			
	*		Group Development, Punctuated-	
			siveness and diversity. Group thin	
	u U	ation Change. Organization	Conflict: Concept, its types, relation	on with performance
and process of conflic				
Targeted Application			miguas in anomigational habariar	
		ft excel, SPSS, R software, a	niques in organisational behaviour.	
		in excel, SI SS, K sonware, a	na quantative techniques.	
Project work/Assignr	ment:			
Project/ Assignment:				
(Participative learnin	g)			
Assignment: 1] Subn	nit a report on the is	sues and challenges of Orga	nisational behaviour before and afte	er Covid 10 (Kindly
			for the same and incorporate the as	
		person in the end of the assig		ssignment as well as
			ry with their personality traits using	g MBTI Scale with a
			embers of the group have to contribute	
and PPT presentation	.)			_
-	• •	•	ivities and strategies followed in th	-
	•	1 7	Student should visit PU library ar	
	e and incorporate th	he assignment as well as atta	ch the photo of log in and log out in	person in the end of
the assignment file.) <b>Text Book</b>				
	hins. Timothy A	Judge Neharika Vohra (	2016). Organizational Behavior,	Sixteenth Edition
Pearson Publication		ouuge, itenuinu vonru		Sixteentin Luttion,
References	arhorn Dichard N	Oshorn Mary Uhl Pien ()	018). Organizational Behavior, Tw	alfth Edition Willow
India Pvt. Ltd.	iemom, Kienaru N	. Osooni, Mary Oni-Dien (2	018). Organizational Benavior, Tw	entin Edition, whey
	ash (2021). Organi	zational Behavior. Thirteentl	en Edition, Wlley India Pvt. Ltd.	
			onal Behavior, Oxford University P	ress.
<b>Research and Articl</b>			· · · · · ·	
• Impact of e	-leadership and tea	am dynamics on virtual tea	m performance in a public organi	zation <u>https://www-</u>
emerald-cor	<u>n-presiuniv.knimbu</u>	s.com/insight/content/doi/10	.1108/IJPSM-08-2020-0218/full/htm	<u>nl_</u>
Changing a	ttitudes, as well as	jobs		
https://www	-emerald-com-pres	iuniv.knimbus.com/insight/c	ontent/doi/10.1108/eb002065/full/h	<u>tml</u>
		-	tructural relationship between e	motional labor, job
	, and customer sat			
-	-	•	ontent/doi/10.1108/JSM-07-2013-0	
	•	•	n job commitment and human res	-
			ontent/doi/10.1108/JOCM-07-2017	-0286/full/html
	e, decision style an			
https://www	-emerald-com-pres	univ.knimbus.com/insight/c	ontent/doi/10.1108/0964942961014	8737/full/html
				26

• Let's chang	e the subject and change our organization: an appreciative inquiry approach to organization								
change									
https://www	-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/13620439810240746/full/html								
<ul> <li>Conflict ma</li> </ul>	nagement as an organizational capacity: survey of hospital managers in healthcare organizations								
https://www	https://www-emerald-compresiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/MBE-01-2020-0008/full/html								
Magazine Articles:									
• How Ma	ny Of The Top 10 Most Common Organizational Challenges Plague Your Company								
	w.forbes.com/sites/forbescoachescouncil/2017/02/24/how-many-of-the-top-10-most-common-								
organizati	onal-challenges-plague-your-company/?sh=26e09e0c1e79								
• Managing	Diversity In The Workplace: Age, Language And Culture								
	forbes.com/sites/forbesbusinesscouncil/2021/08/12/managing-diversity-in-the-workplace-age-								
	d-culture/?sh=32d35341e954								
Case Studies:									
• NET Teel	nnologies—Nurturing a Leadership Powered Culture								
	als.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/2277977918757250								
<u>mups://journa</u>	als.sagepub.com/doi/1011/1/22/19/1918/5/250								
	onscious Leaders								
	als.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/2277977919860282								
	t should visit PU library and access the online resources for the same and incorporate the assignment as								
	to of log in and log out in person in the end of the assignment file)								
Catalogue prepared	Dr. Nandini Sinha								
by									
Recommended by	BOS NO:								
the Board of									
Studies on									
Date of Approval	Academic Council Meeting No. :								
by the Academic									
Council									

Course Code: MBA1020	Course Title: Marketing Management Type of Course: School Core Theory Only		3	0	0	3					
Version No.	1.0	1				I					
Course Pre-requisites	<ul> <li>a) Basic communication skills</li> <li>b) MS Office</li> <li>c) Soft Skills - Creativity, Adaptability,</li> <li>d) Basic analytical ability</li> <li>e) Social Media exposure</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>b) MS Office</li> <li>c) Soft Skills - Creativity, Adaptability, Collaboration, Leadership</li> <li>d) Basic analytical ability</li> <li>e) Social Media exposure</li> </ul>									
Anti-requisites	NIL										
Course Description	Marketing may be defined as the collection of from the markets. Marketing in the modem of through which exchange of goods and service total socioeconomic system which provides the course addresses the management challenge of of marketing actions to carry out a firm's strat role and importance of marketing activities 'Marketing Mix' in detail. This course also he in organizations. The course includes the far selling process which is an integral part of marketing	ontext goes bey s takes place and e framework wir f designing and tegy in its target in the organiza lps to understan miliarization of rketing function	ond its d is vie thin wh implen t marke tion an d and ap concepts in a b	immedia wed as an ich activi menting th ts. This c ad explai ppreciate pts, appro- pousiness	te role a integral ties take ne best co ourse ex ns the e the Sale oaches fo	s a process part of the place. This ombination amines the lements of s processes					
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:</li> <li>CO 1) Explain the concepts of Marketing (Comprehension)</li> <li>CO 2) Analyze the role of Product &amp; Price in marketing strategies (Analysis)</li> <li>CO 3) Analyze the role of Promotion &amp; Place in marketing strategies (Analysis)</li> <li>CO 4) Demonstrate the personal selling process (Application)</li> </ul>										
<b>Course Objective:</b> The course aims at <b>SKILL DEVELOPMENT</b> with respect to Marketing St											

	PARTICIPATIVE	100	ming activities							
Module 1	Concepts of Marketing	f	Assignment using E Library (Participative Learning)	Radio Mirchi: Case Study on Segmentation and Targeting	15 Hours					
Marketing Mix, 4Ps of Mar	keting, Marketing Env	vire	onment – Macro and Mic	larketing, Marketing Managemen ro Environment, Factors influenc Segmentation, Targeting Strategi	cing Consumer					
Module 2	Product & Price		Assignment (Participative Learning)	Make in India: Analyze the PLC strategies of a product	15 Hours					
Topics: Product – Meaning, New Product Development, Product Mix – Product Line, Length and Depth, Product Line Analysis & Decisions, Product Life Cycle (PLC) – PLC Strategies, Product Brand, Benefits of Branding, Brand Equity, Fifth 'P' - Packaging and Labelling. Pricing – Importance of Pricing, Setting the Price, Pricing Objectives, Steps in Pricing, Types of Pricing, New Product Pricing – Skimming and Penetration pricing Strategies.										
Module 3	Place & Promotion		Project (Experiential Learning)							
Topics: Place - Marketing Channels and their roles, Functions of a channel partner, Types of channels, Levels, Channel Design decisions, Channel Conflict: Reasons and resolution. Promotion Mix Elements and Integrated Marketing Communications (IMC), Pros and Cons of Promotional Mix elements, Steps in Promotional Planning, Role of Advertising, Sales Promotion, Events & Experiences, Direct Marketing and Public Relations & Publicity, Digital Marketing & Social Media Marketing.										
Module 4	Sales Management		Assignment (Participative Learning)	Maruti Suzuki India Limited: Case study on Sales strategies	5 Hours					
Topics: Overview of Sales Management, Nature and Importance of Sales Management, Role & Skills of Modern Sales Managers, Sales Knowledge, and Sales Related Marketing Related Practices; Personal Selling Process: Prospecting and qualifying, Pre-approach, approach, presentation, and demonstration, overcoming objections, closing the Sale, Follow-up.										
Targeted Application & Too										
Project work/Assignment:										
make a presentation, with app	propriate justification.			rious forms of Segmentation, clas	-					
strategies for them.										
Assignment 2: Identify the D	igital and Social Medi	ia N	Marketing strategies adopt	ed by any company of your choice	е.					
	e challenges are in sal etc.	les	career, most memorable a	ve years. Interview should focus and depressing moment, what are						
Text Book: T1: Kotler, P., Keller, K.L., K 13 <sup>th</sup> ed.	Koshy, A., & Jha, M. N	Mar	keting Management: A Sc	outh Asian Perspective. Pearson Eo						
References R1: Ramaswamy, V.S., & Nat	makumari. Marketing	Ma	anagement: Global Perspec	ctive Indian Context. Macmillan P senerate Leads and Sell More, Pa	ublishers India.					
R3: Saxena, R. Marketing Ma				ent: Decisions, Strategies & Cases,	Pearson, latest					
https://presiuniv.knimbus.com	m/user#/home									
					28					

#### Articles:

- Telej, E. and Gamble, J.R. (2019), "Yoga wellness tourism: a study of marketing strategies in India", Journal of • Consumer Marketing, Vol. 36 No. 6, pp. 794-805. https://www-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/JCM-07-2018-2788/full/html Lysonski, S., Durvasula, S. and Madhavi, A.D. (2012), "Evidence of a secular trend in attitudes towards the macro marketing environment in India: pre and post economic liberalization", Journal of Consumer Marketing, Vol. 29 No. 7, pp. 532-544. https://www-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/07363761211275036/full/html Kumar, N. and Kapoor, S. (2014), "Study of consumers' behavior for non-vegetarian products in emerging market of India", Journal of Agribusiness in Developing and Emerging Economies, Vol. 4 No. 1, pp. 59-77. https://www-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/JADEE-05-2013-0016/full/html Multimedia (Videos): Understanding the Marketing Mix https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d0NMSqeKpVs Product Life Cycle https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GjQRON8LF9g **Case Studies:** Radio Mirchi: Marketing Strategy for the Bangalore Market By: Anand Kumar Jaiswal, IIM-Ahmedabad, Link: https://hbsp.harvard.edu/download?url=%2Fcatalog%2Fsample%2FA00108-PDF-ENG%2Fcontent&metadata=e30%3D
  - Maruti Suzuki India Limited: Marketing By: Dr. Sanjeev Prashar, Richard Ivey School of Business, Link: <u>https://hbsp.harvard.edu/download?url=%2Fcatalog%2Fsample%2FW13012-PDF-</u> <u>ENG%2Fcontent&metadata=e30%3D</u>
  - Make in India: The operating and Marketing Challenge By: Ivey Publishing Link: <u>https://hbsp.harvard.edu/download?url=%2Fcatalog%2Fsample%2FW15259-PDF-</u> <u>ENG%2Fcontent&metadata=e30%3D</u>
  - Nestle' Maggi: Pricing and positioning a recalled product By: Ivey Publishing Link: https://hbsp.harvard.edu/download?url=%2Fcatalog%2Fsample%2FW16344-PDF-ENG%2Fcontent&metadata=e30%3D

Catalogue prepared by	Dr. Chithambar Gupta V
Recommended by the	BOS NO: held on
<b>Board of Studies on</b>	
Date of Approval by the	Academic Council Meeting No.
Academic Council	

Course Code: MBA2034	Course Title: Accounting for Managers Type of Course: School Core Theory Only	L- T-P- C	4	0	0	4		
Version No.	1.1	·						
Course Pre-requisites	Students are expected to have a minimum of r accounting terms	Students are expected to have a minimum of numerical ability and understanding of basic accounting terms						
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	and others use the result of the accounting proces making activities related to the achievement of o involves the recording of financial transactions in a	Accounting is the language of business, because owners/investors, employees, creditors, regulators and others use the result of the accounting process to help their planning, control and decision- making activities related to the achievement of organizational objectives. Financial accounting involves the recording of financial transactions in a systematic way, analysis, and reporting of the financial situation of the firm to the shareholders and other stakeholders, While Management accounting involves providing information to managers for their decision making						

Course Objective	statements in a better way introduces students who a the process of accounting applied in the Accounting Account, the Balance She interpret financial statem budding managers by pr decision makings.	and thus they learn the fu re new to accounting and h . It equips the students wit g Cycle. The preparation et which culminates in fina ents by using different to roviding tools and techni	agers to understand and interpre- nctional importance of accountin- nelps them to understand the basis the the concepts, principles and te- of the financial statements – P al accounts. Students understand ols and techniques. Additionally ques of Management accountin	ng. This course c concepts and conniques to be profit and Loss to analyze and y, it equips the
Course Out Comes	<ol> <li>Describe the Acc</li> <li>Summarize the C</li> <li>Interpret Financi</li> <li>Prepare cost sheet</li> </ol>	of the course the students counting process (Compre- Corporate Financial Statem al Statements for business et and budget for cost cont costing for Managerial dec	ehension) nents (Comprehension) decisions (Application) rol (Application)	
Course Content				
Module 1	Introduction to Accounting and Accounting process	Experiential Learning	Ability to explain theAccountingConcepts,ConventionsandAccounting Cycle	15 Hours
classification of Assets, Accounting equation, Jou	Liabilities, Income and Exp	penses, Generally Accept n of Trial Balance, Depr		ounting cycle
			Durantian of Components	
Module 2	Corporate Financial Statements preparation	Experiential Learning	Preparation of Corporate Financial Statements with simple adjustments	15 Hours
Corporate Financial St	Statements preparation atements preparation: Fina Statement of Profit and Loss	ncial Statements, its con	Financial Statements with	orate Financia
Corporate Financial Statements (IND-AS-1) - Flow (IND-AS-7) with ba	Statements preparation         atements preparation: Fina         Statement of Profit and Loss         sic adjustments         Analysis       and         interpretation       of         Financial Statements	ncial Statements, its con - Statement of changes in Participative Learning	Financial Statements with simple adjustments nponents, Preparation of Corpo equity - Balance sheet and Stat Ability to analyze of Ratios and Preparation of IFRS	orate Financia ement of Casl 15 Hours
Corporate Financial Statements (IND-AS-1) - Flow (IND-AS-7) with ba Module 3 Analysis and interpretat	Statements preparation         atements preparation: Fina         Statement of Profit and Loss         sic adjustments         Analysis       and         interpretation       of         Financial Statements         ion of Financial Statements	ncial Statements, its con - Statement of changes in Participative Learning : Ratio analysis- Liquidity	Financial Statements with simple adjustments apponents, Preparation of Corpo equity - Balance sheet and Stat Ability to analyze of Ratios and Preparation of IFRS y, Profitability, Solvency, Turnov and ded, Forensic accounting an	orate Financia ement of Casl 15 Hours ver and Marke
Corporate Financial Sta Statements (IND-AS-1) - Flow (IND-AS-7) with ba Module 3 Analysis and interpretat test ratios, DU-PONT ana Score. Module 4	Statements preparation         atements preparation: Fina         Statement of Profit and Loss         sic adjustments         Analysis       and         interpretation       of         Financial Statements         ion of Financial Statements         lysis, Horizontal and Vertical         Cost computation and         budgetary control	ncial Statements, its con - Statement of changes in Participative Learning : Ratio analysis- Liquidity Analysis. Economic valu Participative Learning	Financial Statements with simple adjustments apponents, Preparation of Corpo equity - Balance sheet and Stat Ability to analyze of Ratios and Preparation of IFRS y, Profitability, Solvency, Turnov te added, Forensic accounting an Ability to compute cost and prepare different types of budgets for cost control.	orate Financia ement of Cash 15 Hours /er and Marke nd Altman's Z 10 Hours
Corporate Financial St Statements (IND-AS-1) - Flow (IND-AS-7) with ba Module 3 Analysis and interpretat test ratios, DU-PONT ana Score. Module 4 Cost computation and by cost associated with the	Statements preparation         atements preparation: Fina         Statement of Profit and Loss         sic adjustments         Analysis       and         interpretation       of         Financial Statements         ion of Financial Statements         Ilysis, Horizontal and Vertical         Cost computation and         budgetary control         udgetary control: Cost and it	ncial Statements, its con - Statement of changes in Participative Learning : Ratio analysis- Liquidity Analysis. Economic valu Participative Learning ts classification (With spec t control, preparation of	Financial Statements with simple adjustments         apponents, Preparation of Corport equity - Balance sheet and State         Ability to analyze of Ratios and Preparation of IFRS         y, Profitability, Solvency, Turnov and ded, Forensic accounting and prepare different types of budgets for cost control.         cial emphasis on Managerial dec cost sheet including Tenders and prepare and prep	orate Financia ement of Cash 15 Hours /er and Marke nd Altman's Z 10 Hours ision costs and
Corporate Financial St Statements (IND-AS-1) - Flow (IND-AS-7) with ba Module 3 Analysis and interpretat test ratios, DU-PONT ana Score. Module 4 Cost computation and by cost associated with the	Statements preparation         atements preparation: Fina         Statement of Profit and Loss         sic adjustments         Analysis       and         interpretation       of         Financial Statements         ion of Financial Statements         lysis, Horizontal and Vertical         Cost computation and         budgetary control         udgetary control: Cost and it         product) cost reduction, cost	ncial Statements, its con - Statement of changes in Participative Learning : Ratio analysis- Liquidity Analysis. Economic valu Participative Learning ts classification (With spec t control, preparation of	Financial Statements with simple adjustments         apponents, Preparation of Corport equity - Balance sheet and State         Ability to analyze of Ratios and Preparation of IFRS         y, Profitability, Solvency, Turnov added, Forensic accounting and Prepare different types of budgets for cost control.         cial emphasis on Managerial dec	orate Financia ement of Cash 15 Hours //er and Marke nd Altman's Z 10 Hours ision costs and
Corporate Financial St Statements (IND-AS-1) - Flow (IND-AS-7) with ba Module 3 Analysis and interpretat test ratios, DU-PONT ana Score. Module 4 Cost computation and bu cost associated with the Budgetary control- prepar Module 5 Marginal costing: CVP A	Statements preparation         atements preparation: Final         Statement of Profit and Loss         sic adjustments         Analysis       and         interpretation       of         Financial Statements         ion of Financial Statements         lysis, Horizontal and Vertical         Cost computation and         budgetary control         udgetary control: Cost and it         product) cost reduction, cost         ation of Cash budget and Flex         Marginal costing         Analysis – Marginal costing-u         nof Safety, Uses of Marginal         g factor.	ncial Statements, its con - Statement of changes in Participative Learning : Ratio analysis- Liquidity Analysis. Economic valu Participative Learning ts classification (With spect t control, preparation of cible budget. Participative Learning ses and limitations, proble	Financial Statements with simple adjustments         apponents, Preparation of Corport equity - Balance sheet and State         Ability to analyze of Ratios and Preparation of IFRS         y, Profitability, Solvency, Turnov and eaded, Forensic accounting and prepare different types of budgets for cost control.         bility to apply marginal costing in various decision	orate Financia ement of Casl 15 Hours //er and Marke nd Altman's Z 10 Hours ision costs and nd Quotations 5 Hours ons, P/V Ratio

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

- 1. Student Group Activity Analysis and interpretation of Financial Statement of a company Participative Learning
- 2. Individual Project Preparing cash budget for a social Program Experiential Learning
- 3. Assignment Computing Altman's Z score for a company
- 4. Presentation Analyzing direction and growth of a company through Annual Report Experiential Learning

#### Text Book

T1: Accounting Principles Jerry J. Weygandt, Paul D. Kimmel & Donald E. Kieso, Wiley, Twelfth Edition

#### Reference Books

R1. Dhamija. S. Financial Accounting for Managers. Pearson, Third edition

R2. Peter Atrill, E. J. McLaney, Accounting and Finance for Non-specialists, Pearson, 11th Edition

R3. Maheswari S N, Maheswari, A Text Book of Accounting for Management, 4th Edition, Vikas Publishing House [P] Ltd

Web Links and Case Study Links

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105151/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105151/12
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105151/15
- 4. <u>https://swayam.gov.in/nd1\_noc19\_me38/preview</u>
- 5. <u>http://iimamritsar.ac.in/faculty/spanda.php</u>

Catalogue prepared by	Dr Pramod Kumar Pandey
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	Mention the BOS Number and the Date of BOS
Date of Approval by the Academic Council	Mention the Academic Council Meeting No. & the date of the meeting:

Course Code:	Course Title: Business	Statistics							
MBA1007	Type of Course: Theory Only	School	Core	and	L-T-P-C	4	0	0	4
Version No.	1.0				•	•			
Course Pre-requisites	NIL								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	Business statistics cour managerial decision ma various statistical tools t	king. The co	ourse is an	alytical	in nature an				
Course Objective	This course is designed <b>Solving</b> techniques.	to improve	learner's	EMPL	OYABILIT	Y SK	ILLS by	v using P	roblem
Course Out Comes	On successful completion1.Describe the data2.Solve business3.Solve businessApplication]4.4.Test hypothese	nta using des related prob s related pr	criptive st lems invo oblems u	atistics lving p sing p	. [Blooms's robabilities [ robability di	Level Bloor stribu	ns's Leve itions. [H	el: Applic Blooms's	ation]
Course Content:	-								
Module 1	Measures of Location and Variation	Assignmen (Problem S			Data anal	ysis		15 H	ours
for ungrouped data, quart	ation – mean, median and mo iles and percentiles for group artile range for grouped and u lata).	bed and ung	rouped da	ta, thei	r relative me	rits a	nd demei	rits. Mea	sures of

Module 2	Correlation, Regression and Probability	Project work	Data analysis	15 Hours
Topics Correlation – Scatter	plot, Karl Pearson and Spe	arman's rank correlat	ion. Simple linear regression. Rando	om experiment,
			complement of an event. Classic	
r		<b>e i i</b>	Addition and multiplication rules	of probability,
independence of events. Cond		yes theorem.		
Module 3	Random Variable and Probability Distributions	Assignment (Problem Solving)	Data analysis	10 Hours
Topics: Random variable – I	Discrete and Continuous ra	ndom variable. Expec	ted value and variance of discrete ra	ndom variable.
function and probability den	nsity functions. Discrete dis ilities. Continuous distribu exponential distributions.	stributions – Binomial	utions – discrete and continuous. Pr distribution, Poisson distribution – tion – properties and computation c	mean, variance
Module 4	Introduction to Testing of Hypothesis	Quiz	Problem solving	05 Hours
	tion, sample, parameter an I and Type II errors, level of		n to sampling distributions. Hypoth or single mean – known and unknown	
Analyze data using Excel an				
Project work/Assignment: N		Assignment propose	d for this course	
admissions committees us MBA program. However, designed for middle mana predicts MBA performanc	e the GMAT score as one the GMAT may not be a ve gers who wish to upgrade e, a sample of 12 graduates	of the critical indicato ery strong indicator for their skills was launch s was taken. Their grad	Management Admission Test (GMA ors of how well a student is likely to all MBA programs. Suppose that an ed 3 years ago. To judge how well th de point averages in the MBA progra d here. Compute the coefficient of	perform in the MBA program the GMAT score m (values from
GMAT and GPA So GMAT 599 689 58 GPA 9.6 8.8 7.4 2 A hypermarket mac	owing is the data that was c	) 611 593 683 2 7.6 8.8 8.0 a correlation between	the shelf space of a special brand th period collected over a 1-month p	
(m2)	units			
0.25	12			
0.50	18			
0.75	21			
0.75	23			
1.00 1.00	18 23			
1.00	25			
1.25	28			
2.00	30			
2.00	34			
2.25	32			
2.25	40			
Required				
-	tionship between the sale of	of the bread and the all	located shelf space.	
<ol> <li>Develop a linear</li> <li>If the allocated si</li> </ol>	regression equation for the helf space was 1.50m2, wh	e daily sales and the al hat is the estimated dai	located shelf space. What are your	

about this forecast ?	
Text Book	
Anderson D R, Sweeny D J,	Williams T A, Camm J D, Cochran J J (2018), Statistics for Business and Economics,13th edition
Cengage learning, New Delhi	
References	
Levine D M, Stephan D F, Sza	abat K A (2016) Statistics for Managers, 7th edition, Pearson, New Delhi
Catalogue prepared by	Dr. JayakrishnaUdupa H
Recommended by the Board	Mention the BOS Number and the Date of BOS
of Studies on	
Date of Approval by the	Mention the Academic Council Meeting
Academic Council	No. & the date of the meeting:

Course Code: MBA1021	Course Title: Data Analytics U Type of Course: Theory only	sing Spreadsheets	L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	4.0				1 1		
Course Pre- requisites	Basic computer handling skills Students who have familiarity of to those who have never used a c few and the course will provide s will help the students in apprecia	using computers and i computer. Students wh pecial support to such s	nternet, will find o have never us	l it easi ed a co	er to learn mputer, are	when com	pared to be
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	Spreadsheet is one of the most po Spread sheets softwares are mos useful to create and build charts, are numerous ways in which s maintain accounts, preparing bu client sales list etc. The advanc System (DSS). This course also	tly used in workplace pivot tables, use formu preadsheets is useful dgets, keeping track ed features and tools	to understand a ilas, identify pat for business o of expenses, pla in Spreadsheets	nd han terns ar peratio unning s make	dle data. S nd trends ir ns like fo for a meet it as a Do	preadshee data etc. recasting ing, organ ecision Su	ts are There sales, nizing
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of th				_	-	
	<ol> <li>Employ spreadsheet forma</li> <li>Use formulas and functions</li> <li>Demonstrate advanced data</li> <li>Apply data analysis skills t</li> </ol>	s on data to perform er a visualization, manag o real business scenar	rror free operation gement, and anal ios (Apply)	ons (Aj ysis teo	pply) chniques (4		
Course objective	This course will enhance <b>SK</b> methods.	ILL DEVELOPME	NT through H	EXPER	RIENTIAI	LEARN	ING
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Data Analysis and Spreadsheets	Assignment	Business d - Invoice	ocume	nt creation	13 hou	rs
-	Data analysis, Introduction to Sprations, Working with Excel Ranges		-	ting Wo	orksheet D	ata, Perfor	ming
Module 2	Formulas and Functions	Assignment	-	nd I	Descriptive	12 hou	ırs
and time, Using formul	and Functions, using formulas for as for matching and lookup, Using ng Array Formulas, Making Your I	formulas for statistica					

Module 3	Data Visualization, Management and Analysis	Assignment	Data reorganization, summarization and visual display	10 hours
and Implementing	rted with Excel Charts, Creating Spar Excel Dashboarding Best Practices ing Data Using Goal Seeking and Sol	s, Introducing Pivot	Tables and Pivot charts, Analyzi	
Module 4	Applying analytics to achieve Business impact	Assignment	Customer Analytics	10 hours
VBA, Business app	n to powerpivot and powerquery, Bus plication of VBA, Business data m tons, Capstone project			-
<b>Text Book</b> Michael Alexander, John Wiley & Sons	Richard Kusleika, John Walkenbach. Inc.	; Microsoft Excel 20	19 Bible: The Comprehensive Tuto	orial Resource
Publishing 3. Harvey G., 4. Kalmstrom Platform. 5. Alexandar	; Excel: Quick Start Guide from Beg Platform. Excel 2016 for Dummies (Excel for L P.; Excel 2016 from Scratch: Excel c M.; Excel Macros For Dummies; Wile h J.; Excel Charts; John Wiley & Son	Dummies); John Wile course with demos ar ey.	y & Sons.	-
Web pages 1. <u>https://</u> 2. <u>Keybo</u> 3. <u>Custor</u>	/sites.google.com/view/narayanasrika ard shortcuts in Excel - Microsoft Sup ner Analytics at Bigbasket - Product F nd Forecasting for Perishable Short Sh	nthreddy/home/stude pport Recommendations (h	br.org)	
	urce edirect-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/jc d by Dr. N Srikanth Reddy	ournal/journal-of-cor	nputational-mathematics-and-data-	science
Recommended I the Board of Studi on Date of Approval I	by es by			
the Academ Council				

Course Code: ENG5002	Course Title: Business Communication Type of Course: School Core Theory Only	L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	3.0					
Course Pre-requisites	NIL					
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	This course is designed to help students develop skills to communicate effectively and develop sound communication strategies. The skills will enhance their communication with their colleagues, clients and stakeholders. The modules of the course will focus on business communication processes, cross-cultural communication, strategies for effective communication and business writing. The emphasis is placed on understanding and responding to a variety of communication situations with a strong purpose, clear organization, and professional style.					

Course Objective	This course is designed to in and project-based assignme	1					
		<u>e.1.</u>					
Course Outcomes	<b>On successful completion</b> 1. Explain the busine	ss communication proc					
		etence in oral business		1505.			
	3. Practice formal wr	itten communication					
	11.5	mmunication strategies			tion settings.		
	5. Identify accurately Introduction to Business	the main points in bus	Business Business	articles Communication	15 Hours		
Module 1	Communication	Project	Process	Communication	15 Hours		
<b>Topics:</b> Introduction to Business Communication - the communication process, communication within organizations, context for the emerging significance of Business Communication, objectives of Business Communication Contextual forces influencing Business Communication – Legal and ethical considerations, Diversity and impediments to cross- cultural Communication, Hofstede's theory of cultural dimensions, Strategies for smooth cross-cultural communication, Teamwork and effective communication in teams							
Module 2	Planning Spoken and Written Messages	Presentation	Plan, organ	ize and present	1 Hours		
2.2 Organisational Cont	written and spoken messages ext and other contextual force annels and how that impacts e business presentation	S					
Module 3	Business Writing and Communicating Electronically	Business Emails	Content Formatting	Writing and	10 Hours		
Topics:3.1 Use of Technology i3.2 Web Page Communi3.3 Voice and Wireless 0		Mail Communication,	Good news, bad	news and persuasiv	e emails		
Module 4	Social Media in Business Communication	Business blog	Writing fo	r social media	05 Hours		
4.2 Tactics for successful	iness: How Businesses use so Il social media use, planning s Common business uses of blo	and writing social medi	a content, buildin		ategy		
Module 5		omprehension	Reading skills	05 Hours	5		
	<b>Reports and Articles</b> pa	assages					
Topics: 5.1 Understanding business reports: Exposure to business related vocabulary, assimilating information and deriving inferences from reports. 5.2 Reading business articles: Ability to read newspaper and magazine articles that discuss developments in the business world.							
Web Resources:         W1: https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=Managerial%20Communicatio         n&_t=1655868710491         W2: https://www-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/CCIJ-07-2021-0080/full/html         W3: https://geerthofstede.com/							
Project work/Assignment:         1. Interviewing entrepreneurs for insights into strategies for effective cross-cultural communication							
<ol> <li>Group Presentat</li> <li>Writing busines</li> <li>Creating a busin</li> </ol>	tions	-	ross-cultural com	munication			

#### Text Books:

T1: Lehman, DuFrene, Walker, Business Communication (B.COM) 10e. Cengage Learning. New Delhi, 2020 T 2: Bovee, John V Thill. Business Communication Today. 15thedition, Pearson; New York, 2021.

#### **References:**

R1: Bovee, John V Thill, Abha Chatterjee. Business Communication Today. 10th edition, Pearson Education, 2011 R2: Geraldine E. Hynes, Managerial Communication: Strategies and applications. 6th edition, Sage Publication, California, 2016

Topics relevant to development of 'EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS': Business Writing Skills, Presentation Skills, Effective Speaking Skills.

Topics relevant to development of 'HUMAN VALUES & PROFESSIONAL ETHICS': Legal and ethical constraints on communication, Communicating Electronically, Voice and Wireless Communication.

Catalogue prepared	Dr. Sufiya Pathan
by	
Recommended by the	
<b>Board of Studies on</b>	
Date of Approval by	
the Academic Council	

Course Code: MBA1022	Course Title: Economics fo Type of Course: School Co		L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3			
Version No.	1.0				II					
Course Pre- requisites		IL. However, students are expected to have a minimum of numerical ability, familiarity with graphs nd charts and basic descriptive statistics.								
Anti-requisites	Nil	lil								
Course Description	Managerial Economics cour macroeconomics with its dif The intent of this descriptiv students can apply them in t employability.	ferent applications bri e course is to introdu	idging the gaps bet ace economic anal	ween theory ysis concep	y, policy a ots in sucl	and prac h a way	ctice v tha			
Course Objective	This course is designed to	This course is designed to improve the learner's EMLOYABILITY SKILLS by using Class Presentation and Case Study Techniques								
Course Out Comes Course Content:	<ul> <li>policy levels, chara</li> <li>2) Apply concepts of demand in business</li> <li>3) Interpret the effect policies in India ec</li> </ul>	and graphs and illust acteristics of market s consumption, investn	rate economic beh tructures and their nent and savings, <i>A</i> s and monetary ir	avior at the sustainabil Aggregate s	ity. upply, an with resp	d Aggro	egate			
Module 1	IntroductiontoMicroeconomicsandConsumption Decision	Assignment	Data collec of concept		-	15 ho				
	Economics and definitions -									
an economic problem-0	Opportunity cost, PPF. Law of	demand, price quanti	ity relationship, de	terminants,	exception	ns - Der	nan			

schedule, equations and diagrams, shift and movement along the demand curve. Law of supply, determinants, shift and movement, Equilibrium, Elasticity of Demand and supply - Calculating Price Elasticity of Demand, percentage, point, ARC methods. Categories of Price Elasticity of demand, determinants of price elasticity of demand, cross price elasticity, income elasticity.

Module 2	Theory of Production and Costs	Assignment	Data collection and application of concept	15 hours
----------	--------------------------------	------------	--	----------

Topics: Defining production- The production function: short vs long run - Average, marginal and total product, equation, schedule and diagrams - Three stages of production- concept of isoquant. Defining costs and various cost concepts - Fixed and variable costs - Average, marginal and total costs, equation, schedule and diagram - Cost curves and their shapes in short and long runs, numerical problems, Economies and diseconomies of scale at firm level.

Module 3	Market Structure	Case Study (Participatory Learning)	Identification of key concept and data analysis	10 hours
-		1.0	why and how they arise - cha	aracteristics
Monopolistic com	petition – Characteristics. Oligor	ooly –Features.		
	Key Concepts of	. I		
	Macroeconomics and	1		
Module 4	Theory of Output and	Assignment	Diagrammatic illustration of	05 hours
	Employment, Fisca	1   Ŭ	concepts	

policy Topics: Importance, issues of Macroeconomics -Circular flow models of economy-Measurement of National Income. Say's law, Keynesian theory of income determination (MPC, MPS, Investment functions) Aggregate Supply-Aggregate demand-The multiplier. Fiscal policy-Fiscal Instruments. Monetary Policy-instruments of monetary policy, Inflation.

#### Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

policy

and

Students may use data from RBI and Ministry of Finance and develop some models in the corporate sector / FMCG, analyze and interpret using SPSS, etc. This helps in developing and applying the tools of micro and macroeconomic analysis to critically question, analyze, and discuss economic problems and issues;

Develop and strengthen the ability to discuss concepts and thoughts in writing.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Monetary

- Assignment (Construction of a demand curve of a consumer who demands particular good at different prices with 1. the help of data)
- Quiz (30 minutes) 2.
- 3. Case study: "Booming Business: Indian Hotel Industry". Read it thoroughly and give the answer to the case questions
  - Do you think the hotel industry is competitive? What all features of the industry are suggestive of the same? a.
  - Comment on differentiation offered by hotels in India. b.

#### Text Book

T1 Mc. Eachern, W. A & kaur, S. (2016): Micro ECON A South-Asian Perspective, Cengage.

T2: Kaur, S. & Mc. Eachern, W. A: (2018). Macro ECON A South-Asian Perspective, Cengage.

#### References

R1: Salvatore, D., & Rastogi, K. R. (2016). Managerial Economics: Principles and Worldwide Applications. Oxford

#### Higher Education.

R2: Mankiw, N. G. & Taylor, M.P. (2017). Macro Economics, Cengage.

#### Web links of E-Library resources in PU

https://www-proquest-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/abiglobal

https://www-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/

https://prowessiq-cmie-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/

https://www-indiastat-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/ **Catalogue prepared** Prof. Bipasha Maity

Catalogue prepared	The Dipusia many
by	
Recommended by	Mention the BOS Number and the Date of BOS
the Board of Studies	
on	

Date of Approval by	Mention the Academic Council Meeting
	No. & the date of the meeting:
Council	

Course Code: PPS1013	Course Title: Personality Develo	opment I	L- T-P- C	1	0	2	2
Version No.	1.1						
Course Pre- requisites	<ul> <li>Students are expected to unders</li> <li>Students should have desire and</li> <li>Students should possess fundam</li> </ul>	l enthusiasm to in	nvolve, particip		earn.		
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course is designed to enable student The modules are planned to improve co give the students a competitive advantag The course will benefit learners in press learning the importance of self-awarenes	nfidence, commu e and increase ch enting themselves	nication, decis ances of succe s effectively th	ion makin ss in getti	ng and ne	tworking l.	g skills to
Course Objective	The objective of the course is skill devel	opment of studer	t by using Part	icipative	Learning	techniqu	ies
Course Outcome	<ul> <li>On successful completion of this cours</li> <li>1. Demonstrate confidence and eff</li> <li>2. Prepare professional LinkedIn a</li> <li>3. Recognize problem solving skill</li> <li>4. Discuss emotional intelligence</li> </ul>	fective communid account and build lls	cation				
Course Content:							
Module 1	Self-awareness and EI	Personality train	ning (	Group Tas	sks		10 Hours
<b>Topics:</b> Johari W motivation <b>Activity:</b> Classro	Vindow, Emotional intelligence compone	ents – Self-awar	eness, Self-reg	gulation, s	social ski		
Module 2	PERSONAL BRANDING	Individual Task	1	Personal b	orand buil	$an\sigma$	10 Hours
	profile building, network building & its s g LinkedIn account and professional netw		s room activitie	es.			
Module 3	CAMPUS TO CORPORATE	Placement trainir	lg I	Mock hou	rs		5 Hours
-	writing, Video resume, GD, PI, Industry e Practice in groups, Perform	xpert talks videos					
Module 4	PRESENTATION SKILLS	PPT creation		Survey-ba presentatio			5 Hours
skills to make the Activity: Survey Additional train Every session 30 Topics: Current tr Workshop/Boot	tion skills. Ability to organize PPTs effective in presentations more effective. a social scenario and present that in class ing: min speaking activity for all students. ends, Product pitching, Revision, New job camp	tively, ability to	apply their pre	esentation	skills an	_	
Assignments pro 1. LinkedIr	posed for this course						
2. Presenta							
Text Book							

#### 1. Me 2.0: Build a Powerful Brand to Achieve Career Success by Dan Schawbel

- 2. Jack Canfield, "The Success Principles", 8th Edition, HarperCollins Publishers India, 2015
- 3. Shiv Khera, "You Can Win", 3d Edition, Bloomsbury India, 2014
- 4. Stephen R Covey, "7 Habits of Highly Effective People", Simon & Schuster, (2018)
- 5. Resume Writing: Craft a Resume That Will Knock Their Socks Off! By Alexander Burton
- 6. HBR's 10 Must Reads on Emotional Intelligence (with featured article "What Makes a Leader?" by Daniel Goleman)
- 7. The presentation secrets of Steve Jobs by Carmine Gallo
- 8. Talk like Ted by Carmine Gallo
- 9. Business etiquette made easy- The essential guide to professional success- Myka Meier
- 10. Leaders eat last- Simon Sinek
- 11. Ted talk links
  - https://www.ted.com/talks/larry\_smith\_why\_you\_will\_fail\_to\_have\_a\_great\_career?language=en
  - <u>https://www.ted.com/talks/simon\_sinek\_how\_great\_leaders\_inspire\_action?referrer=playlist-the\_10\_most\_popular\_tedx\_talks&autoplay=true</u>
  - <u>https://www.ted.com/talks/aimee\_mullins\_my\_12\_pairs\_of\_legs?language=en</u>

## Movie References

- 1. The intern
- 2. The Pursuit of Happiness

#### **E-Resources:**

The remote access link to e-resources at Presidency university:

## II SEMESTER

Course Code: MBA2027	Course Title: Human Resource Management Type of Course: Program Core Theory Only	L- T- P-C	3	0	0	3		
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	The students should have basic understanding of management and organizational functions.							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	The aim of this course is to enable students to a Management (HRM). People are the life-blood of talented staff is at the core of all HRM activity. T to maximize the employee contribution and how will also consider the growing importance of b become familiar with latest techniques of job des	of any organiza This course will to use HR me pecoming a fle	tion and explor ethods t xible of	d being a e the too o gain c ganizati	able to att ols and tec competitiv on and fl	ract, recruit and retain chniques used in HRM re advantage. Students		

Course	On completion of th									
Outcomes		-			s in Human Resource Manage					
	CO2-Explain the m	nethods	of training and	develop	oment as well as appraisal s	ystems in the organizational				
	context. (Comprehe	ension)								
	CO3-Illustrate the concepts of compensation, employee retention, welfare and social security in managing human resources. (Application)									
	human resources. (A	Applicati	on)							
	CO4-Discuss the pr	actices o	f industrial relati	ions and	d discipline at workplace. (Co	omprehension)				
Course Objectives	Objective of this co	urse is to	enhance employ	yability	skills using experiential learn	ning methods.				
Course	This course will enh	nance the	organizational p	people n	nanagement skills of the stude	ents through problem solving,				
Content:	participative learnin	ig that w	ill be helpful for	managi	ing organizations.					
Module 1	Introduction to and Procuring I Capital		Assignment		Class Discussions	15 Hours				
						nagement (HRM); Evolution				
						avid Ulrich Model of Modern				
						Process Automation in HRM.				
						cification; Human Resource of Interviews, Types of Tests				
	ientation & Socializat					of interviews, Types of Tests				
	Training &		inployees <b>Bioon</b>	level.	Kilowieuge					
	Development,									
Module 2	Performance	Assign	ment		Class Activity	15 Hours				
	Appraisal									
Training & De		of Traini	ng, Training Ne	ed Ass	essment, On-the-job and Of	f-the -Job training Methods,				
	lopment Methods, Joł									
				of Perfo	rmance Appraisal, Post Appra	nisal Feedback, Problems with				
Performance Ap	praisal. Bloom level:	Applica	tion							
	Compensation,									
Module 3	Employees' Retention and	Case S	tudy		Experiential learning	10 Hours				
G (	Welfare					<b>F</b> 1 10.1				
						Evaluation, Wage and Salary				
Bonus.	ments of Fay Structur		ia, raciois innue	enemg c	compensation, meentives and	l Fringe Benefits, Payment of				
	tention: Calculation of	of Attritio	on rate Retention	n Strate	gies					
						Welfare Provisions of Factory				
	l Security provisions									
	Industrial									
Module 4	Relations and	Case S	tudy		Experiential learning	05 Hours				
	Discipline		2		-					
	tions: Objectives of					auses of Industrial Disputes,				
	tes Settlement Machin									
		scipline,	Code of Discipl	line, Di	sciplinary Action, Types of I	Punishments Blooms Level:				
Comprehensive		1	1							
	ation & Tools that car				mormoll					
	es Information Syste			e portal	, payron, workforce manager	ment, recruitment and hiring,				
				. Zoho	, Peoplesoft, SAP HR					
	signment: Experientia			<i>., 2</i> 0110						
Project Assignn	nents:									
		se any tv	vo research artic	les fron	n the references and write a r	eview report and submit. (PU				
Online Resource		aal		a a£ 110	format anon-iti '	ton and do - 1-4-11-1 1 1				
				s of diff	erent organizations in one sec	ctor and do a detailed analysis				
	on as well as skill set: Froup: Students to sub			is hugel	ecting any one case out of 5 o	ases and answer the questions				
	ase and do a poster p					ases and answer the questions				
Text Book										
	ry & Varkkey, Biju (2	2020). H	uman Resource N	Manage	ment, 16th Edition, Pearson I	Education, New Delhi.				

#### References

R1: VSP Rao( 20	016). Human Resource Management, 3rd Edition, Excel Books.
R2: Durai, Prav	in (2020). 'Human Resource Management', 3rd Edition, Pearson Education.
R3: Rao, P Subb	a (2022). Personnel and Human Resource Management, 5th Edition, Himalaya Publishing House.
Catalogue	Dr. Anni Arnav
prepared by	
Recommended	BOS NO:
by the Board	
of Studies on	
Date of	Academic Council Meeting No. :
Approval by	
the Academic	
Council	

Course Code: MBA2019	Course Title: Digita Type of Course: Pi Theory Only Course	ogram Core Course	L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3			
Version No.	1.0			1						
Course Pre-	Marketing Managem	ent								
requisites	MS Office									
	Social Media exposu	re								
Anti-requisites	NIL									
Course	Digital media is hip a	and happening. This course is	for students who w	rish to lear	n digital i	narketin	ig in a			
Description		e course will enable digital m			-		-			
		ortunity to understand the to								
	marketing. This cou	rse will give a panoramic v	iew of various dig	ital and s	social me	lia mark	keting			
	mediums that busines	sses can use for escalating gro	wth. It will give dee	ep insights	into the a	rt and sc	cience			
		imization, search engine mar	0.		0		0			
		will enable deep understanding								
		LinkedIn, YouTube, Google+, Blogs and Twitter. This course will give insights into how to increase								
	engagement, leads and conversions. The highlight of the course is that participants get to run live									
	campaigns in groups and hence learn by doing. The course provides a good blend of strategy as well as									
	execution.									
Course	1	etion of this course the studen								
Outcomes	· ·	inctioning of a Search Engine	e and the importance	e of Searc	ch Engine	Optimiz	zation			
	(Comprehension)									
	<b>CO 2)</b> Apply the concept of Search Engine Marketing in creating a digital Ad Campaign (Application)									
	<b>CO 3)</b> Illustrate the use of social media in effective digital marketing campaign (Application)									
	<b>CO 4)</b> Identify the opportunities of email and Mobile Marketing to leverage the power of mobile devices									
C	(Application)	-4 OVILL DEVELODME	NT	ta Maul			:41-			
Course Objective:	PARTICIPATIVE le	at SKILL DEVELOPME	<b>NI</b> with respect	to Mark	leting St	rategies	with			
Objective.	Search Engine	Assignment using E								
Module 1	Optimization	Library (Participative	Article: Gl		keting for	15 H	lours			
Wibduie I	(SEO)	Learning)	the Digital	Age		1311	iouis			
Topics:	(~~~)	B)	I			1				
Introduction to Di		tance of Search Engine, How								
		), Understanding the SERP, Or								
	arch, Choosing the Ri	ght Keywords, Keyword Res	search Tools, SEO	Process,	On-Page	and Off	-Page			
Optimization.										
optimization:										
Module 2	SEM and DDA	Assignment	Case Study Marketing	<ul> <li>Peppe to</li> </ul>	erfry.com Manage					

#### Topics:

Introduction to Search Engine Marketing (SEM), Pay per Click (PPC) – Key Concepts, Benefits, Goals, and Google Ad Words ranking formula, SEO vs. SEM, Google Ad Words Account & Campaign, Keyword match types. Digital Display Advertising (DDA): Platforms, DDA Terminologies, DDA Key Stakeholders and Digital Ad Creation Process, Types of Display Ads, Remarketing.

Module 3	Social Media Marketing	Project (Experiential Learning)	Promote a Business Page in Social Media	10 Hours
----------	---------------------------	------------------------------------	--	----------

#### Topics:

Social Media Marketing – Introduction, Classification of Social Media Tools, Importance, Media Types and three key players, Social Media Channels (Facebook, LinkedIn, Twitter, YouTube, Google+), Blogs, Social Media goals. Approaches to Social Media Marketing – Implementation – Listening, Pages, Publishing, Events, Groups, Jobs, Advertising.

Module 4	Email & Mobile Marketing	Assignment (Participative Learning)	Case Study - The Vanca: Reworking Digital Marketing Strategy 5 Hours	
----------	-----------------------------	--	--	--

#### Topics:

Email Marketing – Definition, four stage process, Database & Subscriber Management, Design and Delivery of email, Tools. Mobile Marketing: Opportunities, Challenges, Desktop Websites vs. Mobile Website, Characteristics of effective mobile sites, Advantages of Mobile Sites and Mobile Apps, Advantages of Mobile Apps, SMS Marketing, and SMS Campaign Development Process. Introduction to Affiliate and Content Marketing.

#### Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: NA

## Project work/Assignment:

Project Work: Create a dummy company of any product / service of your choice and use the various social media marketing platforms to promote it.

Assignment 1: Marketing Innovation Strategies: Interactive Learning along with a live group project.

Assignment 2: Identify the Digital and Social Media Marketing strategies adopted by any company of your choice.

#### **Text Book:**

T1: The Art of Digital Marketing by Ian Dodson of Digital Marketing Institute.

T2: Puneet Singh Bhatia; Fundamentals of Digital Marketing, Pearson

References

R1: The Google Story by David A. Vise, Pan

R2: Social Media Marketing by Tracy Tuten and Michael Solomon, Sage, 2015

#### **Online Resources:**

#### https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

#### **Articles:**

- Tse, A. (2000), "Strategic Marketing for the Digital Age", Journal of Consumer Marketing, Vol. 17 No. 4, pp. 358-372. Link: https://www-emerald-compresiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/jcm.2000.17.4.358.1/full/html
- Fortin, D.R. (2000), "Global Marketing for the Digital Age", Journal of Consumer Marketing, Vol. 17 No. 4, pp. 358-372.
   Link: https://www-emerald-com-

presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/jcm.2000.17.4.358.2/full/html

• Alsukaini, A.K.M., Sumra, K., Khan, R. and Awan, T.M. (2022), "New trends in digital marketing emergence during pandemic times", International Journal of Innovation Science, Vol. ahead-of-print No. ahead-of-print. Link: https://www-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/IJIS-08-2021-0139/full/html

#### Multimedia (Videos):

- Digital Marketing and You TED Talk by Ankit Srivastava https://www.youtube.com/embed/cBA-itmpR84
- Social Media Marketing for Small Business https://www.youtube.com/embed/wtZWt4YzQPU

**Case Studies:** 

- The Vanca: Reworking Digital Marketing Strategy By: Jones Mathew; Banasree Dey, Indisn School of Business (ISB), Link: https://hbsp.harvard.edu/download?url=%2Fcatalog%2Fsample%2FW17158-PDF-ENG%2Fcontent&metadata=e30%3D
- GiveIndia: On the Net for a Cause By: Sanjeev Tripathi, Shashank Bhasker, Indian School of Business (ISB), Link: https://hbsp.harvard.edu/download?url=%2Fcatalog%2Fsample%2FW16048-PDF-ENG%2Fcontent&metadata=e30%3D
- Pepperfry.com: Marketing to Manage Customer Experience By: Gaganpreet Singh; Sandeep Puri; Sanjit Kumar Roy, Ivey Publishing, Link: https://hbsp.harvard.edu/download?url=%2Fcatalog%2Fsample%2FW17332-PDF-ENG%2Fcontent&metadata=e30%3D
- Radio Mirchi: Marketing Strategy for the Bangalore Market By: Anand Kumar Jaiswal, IIM-Ahmedabad, Link:<u>https://hbsp.harvard.edu/download?url=%2Fcatalog%2Fsample%2FA00108-PDF-ENG%2Fcontent&metadata=e30%3D</u>
- Maruti Suzuki India Limited: Marketing By: Dr. Sanjeev Prashar, Richard Ivey School of Business, Link: https://hbsp.harvard.edu/download?url=%2Fcatalog%2Fsample%2FW13012-PDF-ENG%2Fcontent&metadata=e30%3D

2110/021	
Catalogue	Dr. Chithambar Gupta V
prepared by	
Recommended	BOS NO: held on
by the Board of	
Studies on	
Date of	Academic Council Meeting No.
Approval by	
the Academic	
Council	

Course Code MBA2042	Course Title: Corporate Finance Course: Program Core Theory of		L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.					•	•		
Course Pre- requisites	Sound knowledge of Bank balance	e sheet and Basic math	ematics.					
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL						
Course Description	This course enables the students to in connection with investment, fir various metrics of investment anal capital structure, managing workin finance, dividend distribution, com students to understand how efficient company value.	nancing and dividend ysis, measurement of g capital, linkage betw pany valuation and me	decisions. This co cost of capital, iden veen long- term and s erger & acquisition. T	urse tifyin short- This c	focus g the term ourse	es on optin sourc helps	the num of sthe	
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this co	ourse, the students sha	ll be able to:					
Course Objective	<ol> <li>Know the fundamentals o</li> <li>Analyze the basics of Tim</li> <li>Apply to basic corporate f</li> </ol>	e value & Capital bud	geting Decisions					
Course Content		0						
Module 1	Investment Decisions/Capital Budgeting	Experiential Learning	Lecture		15 H	ours		
	y, Risk & Return, Investment criteria of Return – Profitability Index - Capita			Period	1 - N	et pre	sent	
Module 2	Securities Valuation and Cost of Capital	Experiential Learning	Lecture and Discussion		15 H	ours		

Cost of capital - Cost of equity - Cost of Debt - Cost of Preference Shares - Cost of Retained Earnings- Securities Valuation: Equity and Bond Valuation- Discounted Dividend Model Approach-Project risk - valuation by certainty equivalents - weighted average cost of capital - Adjusted present value. Module 3 10 Hours Dividend Decisions and Pay-Experiential Participative Learning outs Learning Dividend policy and stock value: Factors influencing dividend policy -Dividend policy models: Traditional position-Miller and Modigliani position; Bonus Shares, Stock Splits, Bonus Shares, -Stock Repurchases-Financial Strategy for growth – Financial Distress – Corporate Restructuring. Module 4 Lecture and 5 Hours Management of Working Experiential Presentation Capital Learning Working Capital-Meaning, Need, Determinants - Working Capital Cycle - Estimation of working capital need - Working capital investment and financing policies - Cash management - Marketable securities management - Accounts Receivables management – Inventory management and financing. Books 1. Corporate Finance, by Stephen A. Ross, Randoloh W. Westerfield, Jeffrey Jaffe, Bradford D Jordan, RamKumar Kakani, 11e, The McGraw-Hill Education. References 1. Principles of Corporate Finance, Richard A. Brealey, Stewart C. Myers, Franklin Allen & Pitabas Mohanty. 2. Fundamentals of Corporate Finance, Jonathan Berk, Peter Demarzo and Jarrad Harford, Pearson Publications. Damodaran, Aswath, Corporate Finance - Theory and Practice -2nd Edition, Wiley India Catalogue prepared by Dr. Prema Sankaran Recommended by the Board of Studies on

Date of Approval by the AcademicCouncil

Course Code:	Course Title: Business Analytics for Decision Making	L	Т	Р	C
MBA2041	Type of Course: Analytical Skills Enhancement Course	3	0	0	3
Version No.	2.0				1
Course Pre-requisites	Nil				
Anti-requisites	Nil				
Course Description	This course is an application-driven introduction to Business a and area of business has been affected as people increasin incredible quantities of data being generated. But to extract val- to be trained in the proper data analytics skills. The R program the de facto entry level programming language for beginners in powerful and expressive, which have made it an invaluable to world. This course will introduce students to this rapidly grown some of its basic principles and tools as well as its general concepts, techniques and tools they need to deal with various fac including data collection and integration, exploratory data and descriptive modeling, evaluation, and effective communicatio of these topics will be on breadth, rather than depth, and integration and synthesis of concepts and their application to se	gly rea ue from mming data an ol for d ing field mindse cets of c nalysis, n. The emphas	lize t those langu alyti ata and and t. Stu lata a pred focus is w	the value e data, one iage has b cs. Its fley nalyst arou equip the idents with nalytics p lictive mo in the tree ill be pla	of the e need become kibility und the m with ll lear ractice deling eatmen
Course Objectives	This course is designed to improve the learners' SKILL DEVI PROBLEM SOLVING TECHNIQUES like, Mini Projects a				-

Course Out Comes	On successful completion			
	1) Define Business Analyt	ics terms and skill sets	[Knowledge]	
	-		s Analytics [Comprehension]	
			olve real business problems [Ap	
		arning algorithms for H	Regression, Classification and F	orecasting
	[Application]			
	Introduction to	Class instructions		
Module 1	Business Analytics	and demo of core	Assignment and Quiz	15 Hours
		concepts		
Topics: Objectives of Analytics, Types of	Pusiness Analytics Stens	f Analytics Process De	to Collection Data Propagation	Detecting
treating outliers and missing values				
			Refer lab manual. Use of	
Module 2	Introduction to R	R & R Studio fully	built in and sample datasets	15 Hours
	programming and EDA	lab-based tutorials	in manual.	
Topics:		1	-	•
Data: Data Collection, Data Ma			ources of data, Importance of d	lata quality,
Dealing with missing or incomp				1
	Business Analytics	R & R Studio fully	Refer lab manual. Use of	40.11
Module 3	basic Tools and	lab-based tutorials.	built in and sample datasets	10 Hours
Taniagi	Techniques	Project.	in manual.	
Topics: Overview and Industry Applica	tions of Artificial Intelligen	e Machine Learning	Deen Learning Summarizing	data using
descriptive statistics, correlation				
Trees. Unsupervised Learning: C				
	Data Management tools	Online SQL editors	Data collection and data	<b>5</b> II
Module 4	& techniques	and datasets	analysis	5 Hours
Topics:				
Types of Databases, entity relation				view of Big
Data tools - Hadoop and Spark (	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	business applications.		
<b>Targeted Application &amp; Tools</b> to Course has wide application acro		ta Analysis Sunnartiv	a tools like Excel/P Programmi	ng/Oracle
Project work/Assignment: Mer				lig/Oracic
	view and bridging (6 hours)	issignment proposed		
2. 3 Quizes				
3. Assignment with Project	et Presentations			
	es provided in the Lab Manu	al		
Text Book	1			
1. Business Analytics: The	e Science of Data Driven De	cision Making, U. Din	esh Kumar, Wiley, 2020	
2. Introduction to Data Sc	ience – Practical approach w	rith R & Python: B Um	a Maheswari & R Sujatha, Wil	ey, 2021
Reference books & Links:				
R1: Data Analytics using R by S				
<b>R2</b> : R programming for beginne				
R3: Stanford Andrew Ng: <u>https:/</u>				
R4: KrishNaik <u>https://www.yout</u>				
<b>R5:</b> Introduction to R & RStudie			<u>K</u>	
<b>R6:</b> R Basic Syntax: <u>https://ww</u> <b>Catalogue prepared by</b>	Prof. Krishna Durbha			
Catalogue prepareu by	1 IOI. KIISilla Durolla			
Recommended by the Board				
of Studies on	BOS NO:	BOS held on:		
Date of Approval by the				
Academic Council	Academic Council Meeting	g No., Dated:		

	Course Title: Technology	L	Т	Р	С			
Course Code:	Foundations for Business	-	-	-				
MBA2043	Type of Course: Professional Core Course	3	0	0	3			
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	NIL							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course introduces students, to mode Starting with basics of Information Tech Technology and how managers can use IT an overview of key organizational syster Planning, Supply Chain Management syst ends with basics of Digital Transformation Technology,	nology, definitions, Mar ' to enable success in mo ns like Customer Relationers, Digital Marketing,	agement Info dern disruptiv onship Manag Analytics and	rmation Systems, we markets. The congement, Enterprise eCommerce system	Emerging urse gives Resource ms. And it			
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>On completion of this course, the student will be able to:</li> <li>1. Understand Information Technology concepts [Knowledge]</li> <li>2. Discuss key IT systems and their role in Organizations [Comprehension]</li> <li>3. Describe how IT Systems can be used for competitive advantage [Comprehension]</li> </ul>							
Course Objective	$\Box$ design and support of Management of Information Leephology to focus on the Information Leephology							
Module 1	Basics of Information Technology in business	<b>QUIZ</b> (E- review from library)	Classroom Online Res	Discussion and ources	15 Hours			
Topics:	/ IT, business IT interface, SDLC, Agile, bu		ent role of IT	S & CTO				
Introduction, why			Demonstrat		15			
Module 2	Key IT systems applications in business	Case Analysis & demos	systems usi demos.	ng videos &	Hours			
Topics: Management Info and grow organiz	ormation System, Overview of ERP, HRM, ations.	, CRM, SCM, E-Busines	ss systems. He	ow these systems l	help build			
Module 3	Emerging Tech and IT for Competitive Advantage	Case Analysis & demos	Demonstrat systems usin & demos.	tion of key ng online videos	10 Hours			
	technologies like database management, bl & biotechnology.	ockchain, IoT, AI&ML, A	ARVR, cloud	, cyber security, qu	lantum			
Module 4	Managing technological disruptions in key industries	Case Analysis & demos	Classroom Online Res	Discussion and ources	05 Hours			
	business value. How to manage disruption of	caused by these. Basics o	f Digital Tran	sformation.				
Students would b	ation & Tools that can be used: e encouraged to take up projects and throu				mbibe the			
	ches to understand and apply factors effective sed Software: KNimbus library access, On			•				
Professionally U Project work/As	<b>2</b>	line Alawil tools, You I	ube videos					
1. Lectures	(30  hours), review and bridging (6 hours)							
2. 3 Quizes 3. Hands-o	s n demo on live tools and assignment with p	roject presentations.						
	hent & project presentation	rejeer procentationer						
-	ment Information Systems – Managing the	Digital Firm, 14e, Kenn	eth C. Laudor	and Jane P. Laud	on,			
	, 2017 (Reprint) rmation Systems, 10e, James A O'Brien, Ge	orge M Marakas and Ra	mesh Rehl-M	[cGraw Hill 2013]	(Reprint)			
	or Business, Parag Kulkarni, Pradeep Chan			Conuw 1111, 2013	(reprint)			

- A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge
   <u>https://www.project-management-prepcast.com/pmbok-knowledge-areas-and-pmi-process-groups</u>
- Changing Role of the CIO.
   <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/220500523">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/220500523</a> The Emerging CIO Role of Business Technology Strategist
- Business Transformation and the CIO Role: <u>https://hbr.org/resources/pdfs/comm/red%20hat/hbr\_red\_hat\_report\_march14.pdf</u>
- Salesforce Lightning CRM demo: <u>https://ap24.lightning.force.com/lightning/page/home</u>
- Oracle ERP introduction: <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c9HfNg4a\_Og</u>
- Tally ERP Retail: <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VUp1nOli3V4</u>
- 3D Printing: <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EHvO-MlzAIM&t=26s</u>

## Journal

- Information Technology & Management, ISBN 1385-951X
- International Journal of Information Management

## Library E-resources:

- Introduction to Management Information Systems (MIS): A Survival Guide: <u>https://www.edx.org/course/introduction-to-management-information-systems-mis</u>
- Industry 4.0 : <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=Industry%204.0&\_t=1680442800030</u>
- Information Technology and Sustainability:

Catalogue prepared by	Prof. Krishna Durbha
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	BOS NO: BOS held on:
Date of Approval by the Academic Council	Academic Council Meeting No. , Dated:

Course Code: MBA2033		usiness Research Me : School Core & Theo		L-T-P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0			1	1	1	1	1
Course Pre-requisites	Business Statisti	cs (MBA 1007)						
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	Business. It cons The course enab business scenario	ch Methods provides t sists of modules, which les discussion on diffe os. The data analysis s which would help in e	n cover the funda rent research des ections deals with	mentals of igns that we	the Busi ould be a	ness Res ppropria	earch Pro ate in diff	ocess. erent
Course Outcomes	On successful co 1. Apply t [Application Lev 2. Use app Level] 3. Employ Level]	ompletion of the course he relevant business re	e, the students sha esearch methods n methods to car t techniques and	all be able t for solving ry out busin sampling do	business ness rese esigns to	arch. [A] elicit da	pplication	1
Course Objectives	Objective of this	course is to enhance S	Skill Developme	nt using Ex	perient	ial Lear	ning met	hods.
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to	Assignment	Review Li	terature			15	Hours
	•	•					48	

Business		
Research		
Methods		

Role of business research – applied and basic business research – managerial value of business research. Theory building – research concepts, constructs, propositions, variables and hypotheses - the scientific method of conducting research. The business research process – types of business research – exploratory, descriptive and causal. Stages in the research process. Review of literature. Problem definition process, research objectives, questions and hypotheses. The research proposal.

	Module 2	Qualitative	Mini-Project	Data Collection and Data Analysis	15 Hours
--	----------	-------------	--------------	-----------------------------------	----------

#### Topics:

Primary data - survey research - errors in survey research - survey research methods. Personal interviews - telephone interviews - self-administered questionnaires. Observation methods. Secondary data - advantages, disadvantages and sources. Qualitative research - uses, orientations to qualitative research. Techniques in qualitative research - Focus group interview, depth interviews. Conversations, semi-structured interviews

Module 3	Measurement Concepts, Questionnaire design and Sampling	Assignment	Conceptual Knowledge	10 Hours
----------	---	------------	----------------------	----------

#### Topics:

Introduction - variables - constructs - measurement scales - nominal, ordinal, interval and ratio. Criteria for good measurement reliability and validity. Attitude measurement - attitude rating scales - Likert scale, semantic differential. Measuring behavioral intention - ranking, sorting. Questionnaire design - Basic considerations - wording questions - guidelines for constructing questions - questionnaire layout - pretesting and revision. Sampling - population, sample, sampling frame, sampling units, sampling and non - sampling errors. Non - probability sampling - convenience, judgment, quota and snowball sampling. Probability sampling – simple random sampling, systematic sampling, stratified sampling.

	Data Analysis		Data Analysis	
Module 4	and report	Mini-project		5 Hours
	writing			
т ·				

#### Topics:

Testing of hypothesis – test for two means – known variances and unknown but equal variances, paired t test, test for two proportions. Chi square test for independence of attributes. Introduction to multivariate data analysis. Report writing - report format – parts of the report.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Business research methods is applied to different areas of the management. The broad areas of applications are marketing research, financial markets, behavioural economics, human resources, etc. & Professionally Used Software: MS-Excel/SPSS/Minitab/R

#### Project work/Assignment:

Project/Assignment: Mini-Project on the primary or secondary data collection techniques for the application of suitable statistical models

Assignment 1: Students are required to write a Literature Review Assignment based on any two to three related literature on their research topic of interest.

Assignment 2: Students are required to construct the Questionnaire in align with the Problem identification/Research questions and Hypothesis formulation on their research topic of interest.

Assignment 3: Written Assignment/Quiz on Research Process or Sampling techniques.

Text Books

1. Zikmund, W. G., Babin, B. J., Carr, J.C. & Griffin, M., Business Research Methods: A South Asian Perspective. Delhi: Cengage Learning, Edition 9, 2012.

References

1. Kothari, C. R. & Garg, G. Research Methodology, Methods and Techniques. New Age International Publishers, Multi-Colour Edition, 2019.

2. Anderson, Sweeney, Williams, Camm and Cochran. Statistics for Business and Economics. Delhi: Cengage Learning., 2016.				
Catalogue prepared by	Dr. Jayakrishna Udupa H			
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	BOS NO:			
Date of Approval by the Academic Council	Academic Council Meeting			

MBA2040	Management Type of Course:	oduction and Logistics Program Core, Theory only	L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre-requisites	Business Statistic Topics : Central t	endencies, Deviations and Regressi	on				
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	Management as discusses the pr manufacturing f quantitative tool students to prob improvement o	course introduces the students to a functional area in the managen inciples, concepts and basic problem firms. It also includes the method ls in problem solving for production of manufacturing and service open Logistics management and its relevant	nent of busi ms affecting s, strategies n and opera ed to the do rations. Thi	iness en g the man s and ap tions. The esign, pl s course	terpria nufactoplicato his co lannin	se. Th turing tion c urse i lg, co	nis course g and non- of various introduces ntrol, and
Course Out Comess	<ol> <li>Explain the rel</li> <li>Describe the red</li> <li>Explain how the solution of the soluti</li></ol>	mpletion of the course the students evance of Production and Operation ole of production and operations on ne production function associates w s in forecasting related to production evance and role of Logistics Manag	ns Managen managerial ith other firm n processes	nent. decisior m functi		ing.	
Course Objectives		course is to enhance <b>Employability</b>			cipati	ve Le	arning
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment		Collectic fication	on and	1	15 Hours
-	•	Operations Management POM, Fac		-	, Diff	erenc	- 1
	<b>Operations</b> , Concept	a of productivity Operations Strate	· • • • • •				e between
Manufacturing and Service (					-		e between
	Facility Planning	Term paper/Assignment/Case Stu	dy Classi	S/ Case S Collectic fication t on Play	on, &		10 Hours
Module 2 Topics: Facilities Planning P	Planning Process for Manufact	Term paper/Assignment/Case Stuturing and Assembly facility- Produ	dy Classi Repor	Collection fication t on Play Process I	on, & nning Desig	n and	10 Hours Service
Module 2 Topics: Facilities Planning P	Planning Process for Manufact	Term paper/Assignment/Case Stu	dy Classi Repor ct Design, I ice and Vari	Collectic fication t on Play Process I ety. Vide Collectic Series &	on, & nning Design cos / C on on	n and	10 Hours Service
Module 2 Topics: Facilities Planning P Design, Facility Location, Fa Module 3 Topics: Concepts of Forecas	Planning Process for Manufact acility Management Time Series sting, Types of forec	Term paper/Assignment/Case Stu- turing and Assembly facility- Produ - 4 types of layouts based on Produ Case Study easting, Time series methods - Weig	dy Classi Repor ct Design, F ce and Varie Data ( Time Analy	Collectic fication t on Play Process I ety. Vide Collectic Series & sis	on, & nning Design cos / C on on z	n and Case S	10 Hours Service Study. 10 Hours
Module 2 Topics: Facilities Planning P Design, Facility Location, Fa Module 3	Planning Process for Manufact acility Management Time Series sting, Types of forec	Term paper/Assignment/Case Stu- turing and Assembly facility- Produ - 4 types of layouts based on Produ Case Study easting, Time series methods - Weig	Data ( dy Classi Report ct Design, F ice and Varie Data ( Time Analy hted Averag	Collectic fication t on Play Process I ety. Vide Collectic Series & sis	on, & nning Design cos / C on on t hted N	n and Case S Movin	10 Hours Service Study. 10 Hours ng Average.,
Module 2 Topics: Facilities Planning P Design, Facility Location, Fa Module 3 Topics: Concepts of Forecas Qualitative v/s Qualitative m Module 4 Topics: Types of Production P Production Schedule (MPS), 1	Planning         Process for Manufact         acility Management         Time Series         sting, Types of forec         nethods of Forecastin         Production         Planning         Planning and Contro         Materials Requirement	Term paper/Assignment/Case Stu- turing and Assembly facility- Produ - 4 types of layouts based on Produ Case Study easting, Time series methods - Weig ng. Videos / Case Study	dy Classi Repor ct Design, I ice and Vari- Data ( Time Analy hted Averag Planr and R g, Capacity I e to Supply (	Collectic fication t on Plat Process I ety. Vide Collectic Series & rsis te, Weigl ning, Sch eport wr Planning Chain M	on, & nning Design cos / C on on c hted N neduli <u>titing</u> , Ove	n and Case S Aovin ng rview	10 Hours Service Study. 10 Hours og Average., 05 Hours 7 of Master

	Logistics	Analysis and				
	Management	Interpretation				
Topics: Introduction to Logis	tics Management, '	Transportation Management and Planning, Warehouse and Distributi	ion			
Management, Current trends	in Logistics manag	gement, 3PL and 4PL logistics				
Targeted Application & Tools	that can be used:					
inventory appropriate to any m	nanufacturing unit l	entire system of production, planning, layouts, facility, forecasting a like Automobile assembly, confectionary factory, process designing the Software or tools are Microsoft Excel.				
Project work/Assignment: Me	ntion the Type of P	roject /Assignment proposed for this course				
Assignment type: Case study requirements.	on listing out vario	ous production processes and designing facilities for given product	and service			
Text Book Operations Manager Logistics Managered		evenson, McGraw-Hill, 2009. NinthEdition. Available in library al				
References						
i. Operations N	/lanagement, Collie	er/Evans/Ganguly, CENGAGE Learning, 2016, ISBN: 978-81- 315-2	2809-9.			
-	-	ompetitive Advantage, Richard B. Chase, F Robert Jacobs, Nicholas . Graw-Hill; 2009. Eleventh Edition.	J			
Catalogue prepared by	Name/Names of	the Faculty members prepared this catalogue:				
	Dr Praveen Must	oor				
Recommended by the Board	Mention the BOS	S Number and the Date of BOS:				
of Studies on						
Date of Approval by the	Mention the Aca	demic Council Meeting				
Academic Council						

Course Code: PPS3022		Aptitude Training se: Program Core Theory Only	L-T- P- C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre-requisites	Basic mathematical operations. Basic English.						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	various difficu asked during t all the topics, is to teach the	ulty levels based on Qu he placement drives. The as well as on solving the	re the trainees to tackle the que antitative Ability, Logical Re- ere will be sufficient focus on b higher order thinking question t to the correct answers, but to oyability factor.	asoning a uilding th ns. The fo	nd Ve e fune ocus o	erbal dame of this	Ability ntals of course
Course Outcomes	1] IDENTIFY 2] SOLVE the 3] EXAMINE	the basic concept needed quantitative and logical the data given in completion	ability questions with the appr		ncept	•	
Course Content:		-					
Module 1	Logical Reasoning	Assignment	Problem solving			15	Hours
Topics: Coding & Decoding, Blood		Arrangement, Circular A	arrangement, Directions, Syllog	gisms			
Module 2	Quantitative AbilityAssignmentProblem solving15 Hours						
Topics: Percentages, Ratios & Prop	oortions, Averages,	Mixtures & Alligation, I	Data Interpretation		·		
Module 3	Verbal Ability	Assignment	Comprehension			15	Hours
Topics:	· · · ·	·	L				

Articles, Subject Verb Agreement, Synonyms & Antonyms, Verbal Analogies, Ordering of Words, Parajumbles, Sentence Correction, Cloze Test

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application area: Placement activities and Competitive examinations.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

# Assignment:

Complete all the questions and solutions covered in the class.

#### Text Book

- 1. Aggarwal, R. S. (2018). A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning. S. Chand Limited.
- 2. Aggarwal, R. S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations. S. Chand Limited.
- 3. Lewis, N. (1979). Word Power Made Easy. Simon and Schuster.

## References

- 1. <u>www.indiabix.com</u>
- 2. <u>www.youtube.com/TheAptitudeGuy/videos</u>

Catalogue prepared by	Mr. Koustav Nandi
Recommended by the	BOS No.:
Board of Studies on	BOS Date:
Date of Approval by the	Academic Council Meeting No.:
Academic Council	Date of the meeting:

## **III SEMESTER**

Course Code: MBA 3052 Version No. Course Pre- requisites	Course Title: Corporate Strategy         Type of Course: Program Core only         1.0       [1] Management Concepts and Practices(I         [2] Microeconomics For Managers(MBA1	,	3	0	0	3
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	Corporate Strategy has become a significant changing phases of the competition, the polit of new techniques, and new ideas have cort corporate strategy concept and come out Strategy) is an integral part of the Strategy involved in many of the decisions that a lead This course includes what is a strategy, corp sources of competitive advantage, BEVU competitive strategies in emerging industry Business.	tical and social cl npelled the corpo with the succes gic Management der makes. orate direction, en JCA, Neurostrat	nanging orate wo ss. This . Strateg nvironm egy, str	faces, th orld to e course gic Mar ental sc ategy f	e inventio embrace th (Corporat agement i anning, an formulation	n e s d
Course Objective	This course is designed to improve the EML learning.	OYABILITY SK	ILLS by	v using p	participativ	e

Course	On successfu	l completion of this course th	e students shall be able to	):
Outcomes	2	<ul> <li>Define corporate strategy</li> <li>Identify various factors of co</li> <li>Explain various generic com</li> <li>Prepare a Balanced Scorecar</li> </ul>	petitive strategies	
Course Content:				
Module 1	Introduction to Strategic Management	<b>Case</b> : Strategic Analysis of Starbucks Corporation	DataAnalysis:Analysis the differenttoolsusedinNeurostrategybasedonUniversitySCOPUS database (%analysis).	15 Hours

#### Topics:

## Module -I Introduction to Strategic Management

What is Strategic Management & Stages of Strategic Management, Integrating Intuition and Analysis, Adapting to Change, Key Terms in Strategic Management, External Opportunities and Threats & Internal Strengths and Weaknesses, Long-Term Objectives, Strategies and Annual Objectives & Policies, The Strategic-Management Model, Benefits of Strategic Management. Corporate Strategy, Directional Strategy, Portfolio Analysis Corporate Parenting. Nero strategy

Module 2	Environmen tal Scanning and Industry Analysis	<b>Case Study</b> : Airline	Southwest		responsible BEVUCA nent through naire or from	15 Hours
----------	--	--------------------------------	-----------	--	--	----------

Capabilities and Competencies, Sources of Competitive Advantage: Position and Capability, Value Chain analysis- primary and secondary activities, Internal and External environmental analysis, SWOT, PESTEL analysis, VUCA & BEVUCA, how strategy shapes structure- structuralist and reconstructionist approach- blue and red ocean strategy, Dubai strategy proposition. The Nature of an Internal Audit, Key Internal Forces, The Resource-Based View (RBV) Integrating Strategy and Culture Industry Analysis: The External Factor Evaluation (EFE) The Competitive Profile Matrix (CPM)

Module 3 Strategy n	Case study: Class- or Mass(HBR), Idalene F. Kesner and Rockney Walters(2005).	<b>Data Analysis:</b> Application of design thinking in industry, based on themes and	10. Hours
------------------------	--	--	-----------

sub	ib theme
ana	nalysis.(Application
of	f spreadsheet with
pro	rovided database).

Generic Competitive Strategies- Cost leadership, Differentiation and focus, risk of generic strategy, The Balanced Scorecard, Types of Strategies, Levels of Strategies, Integration Strategies, Forward Integration & Backward Integration, Horizontal Integration, Intensive Strategies, Market Penetration & Market Development , Product Development, Diversification Strategies, Defensive Strategies A framework for competitor analysis-Michael Porter's Five Generic Strategies

	Competitiv	Case study: IKEA	Simulation:	
	e Strategy	(http://aeunike.lecture.ub.ac.	Development and	
Module 4	and	id/files/2012/03/Case-	simulation of BSC	5 Hours
	corporate	Kel.9.pdf)	with the help of	
	advantage		spreadsheet.	

Topics:

Competitive Strategy in emerging Industries- the structural environment, early mobility barriers, early mobility barriers, coping with the competitors, which emerging industries to enter. Evolution of global industries, strategic alternatives in global industries, How to Become a Sustainable Company, Balanced Score Card, Digital advantage – SMAC. International Business Strategy- mode of entry in international business, political and country risk in International Business. Implementing Strategies: Management and Operations Issues , Implementing Strategies: Marketing, Finance/Accounting, R&D, and MIS Issues

## Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

1. Module no 1: Neurostrategy (Analysis of University SCOPUS database with the help of spreadsheet)

- 2. Module no 2: BECUVA (Identification of Factors through SPSS)
- 3. Module no 3: Design Thinking (Themes and sub themes analysis by VOSVIWER)
- 4. Module no 4: Balanced Score Card (Spreadsheet application).

## **Project work/Assignment:**

1.Quiz: Online quiz in University Edhitch platform(10 marks)

- 2. Article review
- 2. Identification of value creation process based on VRIO model of any organization of your choice(20 marks)

## Text Book

Bhandari & Verma : *Strategic Management - A Conceptual Framework*, McGraw Hill Higher Education, New Delhi, India.

https://highered.mheducation.com/sites/125902640x/information\_center\_view0/index.html

## References

R1:Strategic Management CONCEPTS AND CASES, Fred R. David Francis Marion University Florence, South Carolina, 13th ed. Pearson Education, Inc., publishing as Prentice Hall

R2: Michael E. Porter: Competitive Strategy, The Free Press, New York.

http://www.mim.ac.mw/books/Michael%20E.%20Porter%20-%20Competitive%20Strategy.pdf.

R3:HBR'S 10 Must Reads on Strategy. Harvard University Press, Boston, Massachusetts.

R3:Paul Leinwand; Cesare Mainardi. *Strategy that works*, Harvard University Press, Boston, Massachusetts. <u>https://www.scribd.com/document/533966997/Strategy-That-Works-How-Winning</u> Companies-Close-the-Strategy-To-Execution-Gap-by-Paul-Leinwand-Cesare-R-Mainardi-Z-lib-org

Additional reading:Preparing your business in Post-<br/>Pandemic World(HBR)https://img1.wsimg.com/blobby/go/a53b688c-293a-4784-a01f-

## <u>75c9461a886a/HBRs%2010%20Must%20Reads%20on%20Managing%20in%20a%20Downturn%2C</u> <u>%20.pdf</u>

Presidency University Library link:

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2293/insight/content/doi/10.1108/TQM-12-2016-0109/full/html

Catalogue prepared by	Dr. S.FAKRUDDIN ALI AHMED
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	
Date of Approval by the Academic Council	

Course Code:	Course Title: Business Law	L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3
MBA3001	Type of Course: School Core - Theory only					
Version No.	1.0					
Course Pre-	1. Basic knowledge of functionin	g of a company				
requisites	2. Communication skills	g of a company				
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	The purpose of the course is to impart knowledg of the course is to give right exposure to concern in the context of large scale industrial change due business. Every major area of business has a lega and distribution and operations, finance and invo- export and import, and setting up and windir complexities of business, knowledge of law is b For the successful management of an organization fairly good knowledge of the legal provisions at equip the students to enable the application of conflicts and management challenges. To de competencies this includes business law kno- communication. It provides an understanding o legal implications of their business decisions. The ideas, resources and tools for protecting busin complying with the law. It guides on the best effective legal management system.	as and expectation to globalization. I dimension- sales estment, personne og up of a busin becoming crucial on, it is important fecting upon the f various busines velop the legal- owledge, plannin f the legal frameve e course will furth ness assets, resol	s of va Law is and ac l and in ess. W in busi that th busines s laws g, pro vork o er equi ving le	rious s an inte lvertise ndustris ith the ness m e mana ss. The to the gement blem-s f busin p the st gal co	takeh egral p ement al rela incre anage gers l cours real skill olving ess an udent nflicts	olders part of price ations, easing ement. have a se will world s and g and the s with s, and
Course Objectives	This course is designed to improve the learn participative learning through Class participation		LITY	SKILL	S by	using
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	On successful completion of this course the st	udents shall be a	ble to:			
	CO 1. State the legal formation of contractua	l relationshins in	busin	ess.		
	<ul> <li>CO 2. Infer the concept of contract of sale an by the companies.</li> <li>CO 3. Interpret the procedure for the for managing and winding up.</li> <li>CO 4. Explain consumer rights and the proconsumer forum.</li> </ul>	d about conditio	ns and Ipany,	warra it's fu	unctio	oning,
<b>Course Content:</b>						
Module 1	The Indian Contract Act, 1872     Assignment       (Experior)     (Experior)	nent ential Learning)	15 ho	ours		

## Topics:

Introduction to the global business and legal environment, Business Law: Meaning, Purpose, sources and classification of Business Law, Essentials of Contract, Classification of Contracts, Offer, acceptance and agreement, Consideration, Capacity to Contract, Free Consent, Legality of Object, Void Agreements, Performance of Contract, Discharge of contract, Remedies for Breach of Contract. Contingent Contract, Special Contracts: Bailment, contract of Indemnity and Guarantee, termination of agency-revocation and partnership Act.

Formation of Contract of Sale, Conditions and Warranties, Transfer of property, Performance of Contract, Rights of an unpaid Seller, "Doctrine of Caveat Emptor".

## [12-- Hours.] [Blooms 'level selected: Comprehension Level - 2 ----]

Module 2	Legal Aspects of E-Payments	Case Law (Participative Learning)	15 hours
----------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------

Topics:

Meaning & Definition, Characteristics of E-payments, Types of e-commerce payment systems in use today, Credit card, Debit card, Smart card, Legal aspects of Net-banking in India, other e- payment gateways.

Sale of goods Act, IT Act provisions, Digital Signature, Electronic records, certifying authorities, Banking regulation Act 1949, FEMA Act 1999 and Fundamental of Income tax Act 1961.

## [08 Hours.] [Blooms 'level selected: Application Level - 3]

The companes ret, 2015 resignment romous	Module 3	The Companies Act, 2013	Assignment	10 hours
--	----------	-------------------------	------------	----------

Topics:

Definition of Company, Characteristics of a Company, Kinds of Companies, Formation of Company, Memorandum of Association, Articles of Association, Prospectus, Share Capital, Shares, Company Management, Meetings and Proceedings, Borrowing Powers, debentures and Charges, Accounts and Auditors, Prevention of Oppression and Mismanagement, Winding up a company.

[12 Hours.] [Blooms 'level selected: Analysis Level 4]

Module 4: The Consumer	Protection Act,1986 and	Assignment	5 hours
Intellectual Property Rights -	(Assignment-		
Practical case laws)	7 Hours		

**Topics:** 

Objectives of the Act, Definitions, Consumer Protection Councils, Consumer Disputes Redressal Agencies, The filing of a complaint and the procedure of Hearing in a consumer forum.

Laws related to Intellectual Property Rights: Patents, Trademarks, copyrights, trade and factory design. Geographical Indication.

[07 Hours.] [Blooms 'level selected: Synthesis Level 5]

Project Assignment: Case Law solving assignment- Class of 60 would be divided into 10 groups and each group has to come out with a solution to the case law given, within the time provided.

Assignment: 1] Writing a consumer complaint to consumer forum. – A hypothetical consumer dispute would be given to the student and they have to write a complaint to the respective court to resolve the issue.

Assignment 2: Companies Act.- The provisions relating to formation of a company should be drafted by every student in the class.

**1.** Kapoor N D: Elements of Mercantile Law: 38<sup>th</sup> Edition 2020- Sultan Chand & Sons. Educational Publishers, New Delhi.

## **References:**

R1. Ravinder Kumar: Legal Aspects of Business 4e: Cengage Learning India Pvt Ltd. Delhi-110092.

**R2.** Avatar Singh – Principles of Mercantile Law, Edition 9, 2011, Eastern Book Company, New Delhi 110001

R3. Gulshan & G.K.Kapoor, Business Law, 2018 Edition New Age Publications, New Delhi.

## **E-RESOURCES FROM LIBRARY:**

Science Direct: https://www-sciencedirect-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/search?qs=%22Business%20Law%22

Emerald: https://www-emerald-com-

presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/search?q=%22Business+Law%22&showAll=false&p=1

ProQuest: https://www.proquest.com/abiglobal/results/6405E8F429B44F44PQ/1?accountid=177896

Jstor: https://www-jstor-org-

presiuniv.knimbus.com/action/doBasicSearch?Query=%22Business+Law%22&so=rel

 $EBSCO eBooks: \underline{https://web.s.ebscohost.com/ehost/resultsadvanced?vid=2\&sid=dbbf2cec-507f-4a8d-a139-be35f74c8182\%40redis\&bquery=\%22Business+Law\%22\&bdata=JmRiPWUwMDB4d3cmdHlwZT0xJnNlYXJjaE1vZGU9U3RhbmRhcmQmc2l0ZT1laG9zdC1saXZl$ 

## WEBLINKS

Case Laws:

1. Balfaur v/s Balfaur- <u>https://www.legalserviceindia.com/legal/article-4531-balfour-vs-balfour-case-analysis-1919-2kb-571.html</u>

2. Mohori Bibi vs Dharmodas Ghose- <u>https://www.legalserviceindia.com/legal/article-232-case-analysis-mohori-bibee-v-s-dharmodas-</u>

ghose.html#:~:text=Mohori%20Bibee%20V%2FS%20Dharmodas%20G

3. Baldry v/s Marshall - <u>https://www.lawctopus.com/academike/sale-goods-domestic-international-domain/</u>

4. Hadley v/s Baxendale - <u>https://www.casebriefs.com/blog/law/contracts/contracts-keyed-to-farnsworth/remedies-for-breach/hadley-v-baxendale/</u>

5. Salomon v/s Salomon & Co. Ltd. - <u>https://www.jusdicere.in/salomon-v-salomon-co-jusdicere/#:~:text=Salomon%20v%20Salomon%20is%20the,the%20insolvency%20of%20the%20c ompany</u>.

6. Om Prakash v/s Reliance General Insurance 2017- <u>https://indiankanoon.org/doc/122441541</u>

Catalogue prepared by Dr. Vijay Vardhan

Recommended by the Board of Studies on	BOS NO:	
Date of Approval by the Academic Council	Academic Council Meeting No.	

PPS3008	Course Title: Personali	• •				_	_
1105000	Advanced		- <b>T- P- C</b>	1	0	2	2
	Type of Course: School	Core					
Version No.	1.1						
	-	ected to understand Basic	-				
Course Pre-		ave desire and enthusias		-	-		1.
requisites	• Students should p	ossess fundamental com	munication a	and res	search	skills	
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course is designed to business world. The mod making and networking chances of success in gett The course will benefit	lules are planned to imp skills to give the stude ing placed. learners in presenting	prove confidents a compo themselves	ence, o etitive effect	advar	unication ntage and through	, decisio 1 increa
	activities while also learn	ing the importance of sel	f-awareness	and te	am wo	ork.	
Course Objective	The objective of the cours techniques	se is skill development of	f student by u	using l	Partici	pative Le	arning
	On successful completio	n of this course the stud	lents shall b	e able	to:		
	Demonstrate cont	fidence and effective con	nmunication		turonle		
Course Outcome	Recognize proble	nal LinkedIn account and m solving skills al intelligence componen		ess ne	twork	S	
Course Outcome	Recognize proble	m solving skills		ess ne		S	

Module 2	PERSONAL BRANDING	Individual Task	Personal brand building	10 Hours
-	ouilding, network building on a count and provide the second	& its significance, Class room ofessional networking	activities.	
Module 3	CAMPUS TO CORPORATE	Placement training	Mock hours	5 hours
Topics: Resume	writing, Video resume, GD	, PI, Industry expert talks vide	os.	
Activity: Write,	Practice in groups, Perform			
Module 4	PRESENTATION SKILLS	PPT creation	Survey-based presentation	5 sessio
Every session 30	min speaking activity for			
Every session 30 Topics: Current tr Workshop/Boot Assignments pro	min speaking activity for rends, Product pitching, Rev		ortunities, Skills required in 2023	5- 2030 etc
Every session 30 Topics: Current th Workshop/Boot	min speaking activity for rends, Product pitching, Rev camp posed for this course		ortunities, Skills required in 2023	5- 2030 eta
Every session 30 Topics: Current th Workshop/Boot Assignments pro LinkedIn Presentat	min speaking activity for rends, Product pitching, Rev camp posed for this course		ortunities, Skills required in 2023	5- 2030 et
Every session 30 Topics: Current th Workshop/Boot Assignments pro LinkedIn Presentat Text Book	min speaking activity for rends, Product pitching, Rev camp posed for this course			5- 2030 etc
Every session 30 Topics: Current th Workshop/Boot Assignments pro LinkedIn Presentat Text Book Me 2.0: 1	min speaking activity for rends, Product pitching, Rev camp posed for this course ion Build a Powerful Brand to	vision, New job roles and oppo	Dan Schawbel	8- 2030 et
Every session 30 Topics: Current th Workshop/Boot Assignments pro LinkedIn Presentat Text Book Me 2.0: 1 Jack Can	min speaking activity for rends, Product pitching, Rev camp posed for this course ion Build a Powerful Brand to field, "The Success Princip	vision, New job roles and oppo	Dan Schawbel	8- 2030 et
Every session 30 Topics: Current th Workshop/Boot Assignments pro LinkedIn Presentat Text Book Me 2.0: 1 Jack Can Shiv Khe	min speaking activity for rends, Product pitching, Rev camp posed for this course ion Build a Powerful Brand to field, "The Success Princip ra, "You Can Win", 3d Edit	vision, New job roles and oppo Achieve Career Success by les", 8th Edition, HarperCollin	Dan Schawbel as Publishers India, 2015	8- 2030 et
Every session 30 Topics: Current th Workshop/Boot Assignments pro LinkedIn Presentat Text Book Me 2.0: I Jack Can Shiv Khe Stephen I	min speaking activity for rends, Product pitching, Rev camp posed for this course ion Build a Powerful Brand to field, "The Success Princip! ra, "You Can Win", 3d Edit R Covey, "7 Habits of High	Achieve Career Success by Achieve Career Success by les", 8th Edition, HarperCollin ion, Bloomsbury India, 2014	Dan Schawbel s Publishers India, 2015 Schuster, (2018)	3- 2030 et
Topics: Current th Workshop/Boot Assignments pro LinkedIn Presentat Text Book Me 2.0: I Jack Can Shiv Khe Stephen I Resume	min speaking activity for rends, Product pitching, Rev camp posed for this course ion Build a Powerful Brand to field, "The Success Princip! ra, "You Can Win", 3d Edit R Covey, "7 Habits of High Writing: Craft a Resume Th	vision, New job roles and oppo Achieve Career Success by les", 8th Edition, HarperCollin ion, Bloomsbury India, 2014 ly Effective People", Simon & at Will Knock Their Socks Off	Dan Schawbel s Publishers India, 2015 Schuster, (2018)	

- <u>https://www.ted.com/talks/larry\_smith\_why\_you\_will\_fail\_to\_have\_a\_great\_career?language=en</u>
- <u>https://www.ted.com/talks/simon\_sinek\_how\_great\_leaders\_inspire\_action?referrer=playlist-the\_10\_most\_popular\_tedx\_talks&autoplay=true</u>
- <u>https://www.ted.com/talks/aimee\_mullins\_my\_12\_pairs\_of\_legs?language=en</u>

## **Movie References**

- The intern
- The Pursuit of Happiness

## **E-Resources:**

The remote access link to e-resources at Presidency university:

## https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

Catalogue prepared by	Mr. Dhiraj
Recommended by	BOS No.:
the Board of Studies	BOS Date:
on	
Date of Approval by	Academic Council Meeting No.:
the Academic	Date of the meeting:
Council	
The DAC meeting	DAC Dated
number &	
Date	

## IV SEMESTER

Course Code:	Course Title: Entrepreneurship and	L-				
MBA3051	<b>Business Ethics</b>	T-P-	3	0	0	3
	Type of Course: General paper	C				
Version No.	1.1	•				•
Course Pre-requisites	Completion of General subject in Entre and basics of General Management	preneu	rship	and	l Bu	siness Ethics
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	The purpose of this course is to explore multidimensional phenomenon in both is (Entrepreneurship) settings. By linking to provide students an <i>entrepreneurial p</i> experience in the development of new b The students are given the right experience governance & social responsibility, concerns and expectations from various scale industrial change due to globs progression can happen when there everything that one does, which means socially responsible.	ndepend theory as <i>erspecti</i> usiness osure to which h stakeho alization is applio	lent a nd pr ve an ventu Bus nelp olders . Op catior	nd c actic d a l ires. ines then in t port	s eth hand s eth he c tunit eth	hics, corporate nderstand new context of large ies for career nical values in

Course Outcomes	On successful comp	bletion of the cour	se the students sha	ll be able to:
	<b>CO 1.</b> Identify the			
	CO 2. Develop bus CO 3. Examine the	· ·		
	<b>CO 4.</b> Understand [Comprehension]	the social respons	sibility of corporate	e towards society.
Course Objective:	The course is design develop the self-sus economy.		•	•
Module 1	Entrepreneurial Journey	Assignment (Participative Learning)	Data Collection and Analysis	15 Hours
GOI Initiatives, start-up Journey, K and government framework, steps i				understanding
•	deation, Prototyping, testir	ng, validation and	commercialization	1
entrepreneurial risks and rewards, i	deation, Prototyping, testir Business Model Canvas	ng, validation and Assignment (Experiential Learning)	commercialization	
entrepreneurial risks and rewards, i Module 2 Understanding and developing bus connecting the nine blocks of the c	Business Model Canvas iness model canvas develop anvas, Testing three differe	Assignment (Experiential Learning) ped by 'Alexande ent companies on	Application r Osterwalder', De	15 Hour
entrepreneurial risks and rewards, i Module 2 Understanding and developing bus connecting the nine blocks of the c	Business Model Canvas iness model canvas develop anvas, Testing three differe th eleven blocks digital can	Assignment (Experiential Learning) ped by 'Alexande ent companies on vas.	Application r Osterwalder', De the canvas model.	15 Hours
entrepreneurial risks and rewards, i Module 2 Understanding and developing bus connecting the nine blocks of the ca nine block conventional canvas wit Module 3	Business Model Canvas iness model canvas develop anvas, Testing three differe th eleven blocks digital can Technology, Innovation and	Assignment (Experiential Learning) ped by 'Alexande ent companies on vas. Assignment (Experiential	Application r Osterwalder', De the canvas model. Data Collection and	15 Hours eveloping and Differentiating the
entrepreneurial risks and rewards, i Module 2 Understanding and developing bus connecting the nine blocks of the canine block conventional canvas wit Module 3	Business Model Canvas iness model canvas develop anvas, Testing three differe th eleven blocks digital can Technology, Innovation and Entrepreneurship	Assignment (Experiential Learning) ped by 'Alexande ent companies on vas. Assignment (Experiential Learning)	Application r Osterwalder', De the canvas model. Data Collection and Analysis	15 Hours eveloping and Differentiating the 10 Hours
entrepreneurial risks and rewards, i Module 2 Understanding and developing bus connecting the nine blocks of the c nine block conventional canvas wit Module 3 Topics: Innovation and economic g Idea Generation • The Process of Ir	Business Model Canvas iness model canvas develop anvas, Testing three differe th eleven blocks digital can Technology, Innovation and Entrepreneurship growth, Disruptive technolog movation and Idea Generar	Assignment (Experiential Learning) ped by 'Alexande ent companies on vas. Assignment (Experiential Learning) ogies, Disruptive tion • Systems Th	Application r Osterwalder', De the canvas model. Data Collection and Analysis Vs sustainable tech inking as a Method	15 Hours eveloping and Differentiating the 10 Hours mologies, Startup 1 for Innovation •
entrepreneurial risks and rewards, i Module 2 Understanding and developing bus connecting the nine blocks of the ca nine block conventional canvas wit Module 3 Topics: Innovation and economic g	Business Model Canvas iness model canvas develop anvas, Testing three differe th eleven blocks digital can Technology, Innovation and Entrepreneurship growth, Disruptive technolo movation and Idea Generar ion and Asset Mapping • D	Assignment (Experiential Learning) ped by 'Alexande ent companies on vas. Assignment (Experiential Learning) ogies, Disruptive tion • Systems Th	Application r Osterwalder', De the canvas model. Data Collection and Analysis Vs sustainable tech inking as a Method	15 Hours eveloping and Differentiating the 10 Hours mologies, Startup 1 for Innovation •
entrepreneurial risks and rewards, i Module 2 Understanding and developing busic connecting the nine blocks of the conine block conventional canvas with Module 3 Topics: Innovation and economic g Idea Generation • The Process of Ir Team Formation • Problem Definit Ethnography as a Method for Idea	Business Model Canvas iness model canvas develop anvas, Testing three differe th eleven blocks digital can Technology, Innovation and Entrepreneurship growth, Disruptive technolo movation and Idea Generar ion and Asset Mapping • D	Assignment (Experiential Learning) ped by 'Alexande ent companies on vas. Assignment (Experiential Learning) ogies, Disruptive tion • Systems Th	Application r Osterwalder', De the canvas model. Data Collection and Analysis Vs sustainable tech inking as a Method	15 Hour eveloping and Differentiating the 10 Hour noologies, Startup 1 for Innovation • • Customer
entrepreneurial risks and rewards, i Module 2 Understanding and developing bus connecting the nine blocks of the canine block conventional canvas wit Module 3 Topics: Innovation and economic g Idea Generation • The Process of Ir Team Formation • Problem Definit	Business Model Canvas         iness model canvas develop anvas, Testing three differe th eleven blocks digital can         Technology, Innovation and Entrepreneurship         growth, Disruptive technology         ion and Asset Mapping • D         Validation         Business Ethics and Social Responsibility         thics, Ethics vs Morals a Relevance of Globalization	Assignment         (Experiential         Learning)         ped by 'Alexande         ent companies on         vas.         Assignment         (Experiential         Learning)         ogies, Disruptive         tion • Systems The         evelopment of St         Assignment         (Experiential         Learning)         and relationship         on for Business	Application r Osterwalder', Det the canvas model. Data Collection and Analysis Vs sustainable tecl inking as a Method artup Venture Idea Data Analysis between morality Ethics ,, Theory a	15 Hour eveloping and Differentiating the 10 Hour mologies, Startup d for Innovation • • Customer 5 Hour , ethics and ethica

Project work/Assignment:

Date of Approval by the Academic

Council

Project/ Assignment:

Assignment: 1] Refer to recent articles and do the desk research on entrepreneur surveys and analyse the critical factors responsible for feasible report preparation.. (Experiential Learning). (Kindly note: Student should visit PU library and access the online resources for the same and incorporate the assignment as well as attach the photo of log in and log out in person in the end of the assignment file.) Assignment: 2] Identify a global organization and bring out the various strategies of new entrepreneurial development and GOI Initiative s to words development of entrepreneurship in India.and learning of various CSR activities by referring Books and articals . (PPT and do presentation.) (Experiential Learning) • Text Book T1 Abhik Kumar Mukherjee and Shaunak Roy (Author) Publisher –Oxford Higher Education. References HBR The Questions Every Entrepreneur Must Answer https://hbr.org/1996/11/the-questions-every-entrepreneur-must-answer HBR Natural-Born Natural Born Entrepreneur-Entrepreneur - Harvard Business Review-https://hbr.org > 2001/09 > natural-born-entrepreneur. HBR The Global Entrepreneur HBR What Entrepreneurs Get Wrong? https://hbr.org/2013/05/what-entrepreneurs-get-wrong Case analysis Case study ENRON Scandal , World Com, Toshiba, Sat yam, CSR -W ipro, Infosys, BEL and Karnataka Silk Emporium Videos V1: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VO-Z5hxeofE - An Entrepreneur - Ethics V2 : https://youtu.be/yQGaoj9Iwro - India un-Inc : Management lessons from streets of India Prepared by Dr. Lathangi

Academic Council Meeting No. :

## DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVES

Course Code: MBA3053	Course Title: Applied Artificial Machine Learning	Intelligence and	L-T-P-C	L	Т	Р	C
MDA3033	Type of Course: Discipline Elect	ive	L-1-1-C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	2.0				1 1		
Course Pre-	Should have basic mathem	natics and statistics	s knowledge				
requisites	Should have completed Fu			cs (FBA	) Sen	n2	
•	Basic familiarity of R Pro	gramming – as dor	ne in FBA Ser	m2	- -		
Anti-requisites	Nil						
Course	The objective of this course is to p	repare the students	with basic co	ncepts a	and ind	lustrv ı	ise case
Description	of Artificial Intelligence and Ma						
-	industry use case demonstration,						
	technologies are disrupting busin						
	technologies. Also an appreciation						
Course Out	<ul><li>exposure to Python language to de</li><li>On successful completion of the complexity</li></ul>				world	datase	ts.
Course Out	CO1) Identify right tools ie. Alg				solve	right	husines
Comes	problems [Knowledge]	joriumis, i yulon i	ioraries, reso		30170	ingin	ousines
	CO2) Elaborate AI & ML tools to	solve business pro	blems. [Com	prehens	ion]		
	CO3) Apply various tools to speci						
	CO4) Analyse how AI & ML imp	act business value.	[Analysis]				
Course							
Content:	Introduction to Artificial		I In donaton d	in a of A		_1	
		Lab, Theory &	Understand Intelligence			ai	1:
Modulo 1	Infalligance and Machine						1
Module 1	Intelligence and Machine Learning	Assignment	U U				hour
Topics: Introduction to	Learning Artificial Intelligence and Machin	e Learning: Introd	Learning co	erns, def	epts. initior		ory, hov
are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin	Learning Artificial Intelligence and Machin L related? How do Machines Learn? g pipeline. Introduction to Python pr	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua	Learning co duction –Patte ment, Memor ge and top on	erns, def ry, Reaso line reso	initior initior oning, ources	Logic	, Search
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI	Learning Artificial Intelligence and Machin L related? How do Machines Learn?	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ	Learning co duction –Patte	erns, def ey, Reaso line reso	initior oning, ources pervis	Logic	ory, hov , Search
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin, Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and indust	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment	Learning co duction –Patte ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise	erns, def ry, Reaso line reso ts of Suj ed Learn	initior oning, ources pervis iing.	ed,	ory, hov , Search 1: hour
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule Supervised Lear	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and industring: Regression and Classification.	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment stry application Concepts, Linear F	Learning co duction –Patte ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise	erns, def ry, Reaso line reso ts of Suj ed Learn	initior oning, ources pervis iing.	ed,	ory, hov , Search 1: hour
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule Supervised Lear Support Vector M	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and industring: Regression and Classification.         Machines, KNN. Industry Application	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment stry application Concepts, Linear F	Learning co duction –Patte ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise	erns, def ry, Reaso line reso ts of Suj ed Learn	initior oning, ources pervis iing.	ed,	ory, hov , Search 1: hour
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule Supervised Lear Support Vector M	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and industring: Regression and Classification.         Machines, KNN. Industry Application         earning: Clustering for segmentation	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment stry application Concepts, Linear F	Learning co duction –Patte ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise Regression, De	erns, def ry, Reaso line reso its of Suj ed Learn ecision T	inition oning, ources pervis ning.	Logic ed, Randor	n Forest
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule Supervised Lear Support Vector M	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and industring: Regression and Classification.         Machines, KNN. Industry Application	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment stry application Concepts, Linear F	Learning co duction –Patte ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise	erns, def erns, def ry, Reaso line reso ts of Suj ed Learn ecision T of Case	inition oning, ources pervis iing.	Logic. ed, Randor	ory, hov , Search 1: hour n Forest
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule Supervised Lear Support Vector N Unsupervised Lear Module 3 Topics: Cognitive Analy	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and industring: Regression and Classification.         Machines, KNN. Industry Application         earning: Clustering for segmentation         NLP, Cognitive Analytics and         Reinforcement Learning         tics: Text, Audio analytics, Comput	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment stry application Concepts, Linear F and other industry Lab & Theory er Vision. Industry	Learning co duction –Patter ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise Regression, De y use cases. Discussion Regression, Clustering	erns, def ry, Reaso line reso its of Suj ed Learn ecision T of Case Classifi	inition oning, ources pervis ing. Trees, Study cation	Logic ed, Randor of	n Forest
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule Supervised Lear Support Vector N Unsupervised Lear Module 3 Topics: Cognitive Analy driving cars etc. (	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and industring: Regression and Classification.         Machines, KNN. Industry Application         earning: Clustering for segmentation         NLP, Cognitive Analytics and         Reinforcement Learning         rtics: Text, Audio analytics, Comput         sample datasets and demonstration).	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment stry application Concepts, Linear F and other industry Lab & Theory er Vision. Industry	Learning co duction –Patte ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise Regression, De y use cases. Discussion Regression, Clustering y applications	erns, def erns, def ry, Reaso line reso ts of Suj ed Learn ecision T of Case Classifi like sen	epts. inition ources pervis ing. Trees, Study cation	Logic. ed, Randor of a & t analy	n Forest
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule Supervised Lear Support Vector M Unsupervised Lear Module 3 Topics: Cognitive Analy driving cars etc. ( Reinforcement I	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and indust         ring: Regression and Classification.         fachines, KNN. Industry Application         earning: Clustering for segmentation         NLP, Cognitive Analytics and         Reinforcement Learning         tics: Text, Audio analytics, Compute         sample datasets and demonstration).         Learning: High level overview of compute	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment stry application Concepts, Linear F and other industry Lab & Theory er Vision. Industry	Learning co duction –Patte ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise Regression, De y use cases. Discussion Regression, Clustering y applications	erns, def erns, def ry, Reaso line reso ts of Suj ed Learn ecision T of Case Classifi like sen	epts. inition ources pervis ing. Trees, Study cation	Logic. ed, Randor of a & t analy	n Forest
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule Supervised Lear Support Vector M Unsupervised Lear Module 3 Topics: Cognitive Analy driving cars etc. ( Reinforcement I (sample datasets a	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and industring: Regression and Classification.         fachines, KNN. Industry Application         earning: Clustering for segmentation         NLP, Cognitive Analytics and         Reinforcement Learning         tics: Text, Audio analytics, Compute         sample datasets and demonstration).         Learning: High level overview of co         and demonstration).	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment stry application Concepts, Linear F is. and other industry Lab & Theory er Vision. Industry ncepts & business	Learning co duction –Patter ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise Regression, De y use cases. Discussion Regression, Clustering y applications l	erns, def erns, def ry, Reaso line reso ts of Suj ed Learn ecision T of Case Classifi like sen ike optir	inition oning, ources pervis ing. Trees, Study cation nizatio	Logic. ed, Randor of t analy on, robo	n Forest 10 hour 12 hour
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule Supervised Lear Support Vector M Unsupervised Lear	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and indust         ring: Regression and Classification.         fachines, KNN. Industry Application         earning: Clustering for segmentation         NLP, Cognitive Analytics and         Reinforcement Learning         tics: Text, Audio analytics, Compute         sample datasets and demonstration).         Learning: High level overview of compute	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment stry application Concepts, Linear F and other industry Lab & Theory er Vision. Industry ncepts & business & business applic	Learning co duction –Patter ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise Regression, De y use cases. Discussion Regression, Clustering y applications learning ation (sample	erns, def erns, def ry, Reaso line reso ts of Suj ed Learn ecision T of Case Classifi like sen ike optir	inition oning, ources pervis ing. Trees, Study cation nizatio	Logic. ed, Randor of t analy on, robo	n Fores 1 hour 1 hour
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule Supervised Lear Support Vector M Unsupervised Lear	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and industring: Regression and Classification.         fachines, KNN. Industry Application         earning: Clustering for segmentation         NLP, Cognitive Analytics and         Reinforcement Learning         tics: Text, Audio analytics, Comput         sample datasets and demonstration).         Learning: High level overview of co         and demonstration).         Deep Learning: Neural Networks	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment stry application Concepts, Linear F and other industry Lab & Theory er Vision. Industry ncepts & business & business applic	Learning co duction –Patter ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise Regression, De y use cases. Discussion Regression, Clustering y applications learning ation (sample	erns, def erns, def ry, Reaso line resco ts of Suj ed Learn ecision T of Case Classifi like sen ike optir dataset	epts. inition ources pervis ing. Trees, Trees, Study cation nization	Logic. ed, Randor of t analy on, robo	n Fores
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule Supervised Lear Support Vector M Unsupervised Lear Support Vector M Support Vector	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and industring: Regression and Classification.         Machines, KNN. Industry Application         earning: Clustering for segmentation         NLP, Cognitive Analytics and         Reinforcement Learning         tics: Text, Audio analytics, Comput         sample datasets and demonstration).         Learning: High level overview of co         and demonstration).         Deep Learning: Neural Networks         gh overview of latest concepts eg. ho	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment stry application Concepts, Linear F is. and other industry Lab & Theory er Vision. Industry ncepts & business & business applic ow ChatGPT works	Learning co duction –Patter ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise Regression, De y use cases. Discussion Regression, Clustering y applications 1 ation (sample s. Students stu propose det	erns, def erns, def ry, Reaso line reso its of Suj ed Learn ecision T of Case Classifi like sen ike optir dataset ailed AI	epts. inition ources pervis ing. Trees, T Study cation nization s and & MI	Logic.	n Forest
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule Supervised Lear Support Vector M Unsupervised Lear	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and industring: Regression and Classification.         Machines, KNN. Industry Application         earning: Clustering for segmentation         NLP, Cognitive Analytics and         Reinforcement Learning         tics: Text, Audio analytics, Comput         sample datasets and demonstration).         Learning: High level overview of co         and demonstration).         Deep Learning: Neural Networks         gh overview of latest concepts eg. ho         Applying AI & ML for a new	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment stry application Concepts, Linear F and other industry Lab & Theory er Vision. Industry ncepts & business & business applic	Learning co duction –Patter ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise Regression, De y use cases. Discussion Regression, Clustering y applications 1 ation (sample s. Students stu propose det solutions ar	erns, def erns, def ry, Reaso line reso ts of Suj ed Learn ecision T of Case Classifi like sen ike optir datasets ailed AI ad disrup	epts. inition ources pervis ing. Trees, Study cation nization s and & MI otive io	Logic.	n Forest
Topics: Introduction to are AI, ML & DI Machine Learnin Module 2 Topics: EDA: Explorator Association Rule Supervised Lear Support Vector M Unsupervised Lear Support Vector M Support Vector	Learning         Artificial Intelligence and Machin         L related? How do Machines Learn?         g pipeline. Introduction to Python pro         Top ML Algorithms concepts         and applications         ry Data Analysis using Python         es: Market Basket Analysis and industring: Regression and Classification.         Machines, KNN. Industry Application         earning: Clustering for segmentation         NLP, Cognitive Analytics and         Reinforcement Learning         tics: Text, Audio analytics, Comput         sample datasets and demonstration).         Learning: High level overview of co         and demonstration).         Deep Learning: Neural Networks         gh overview of latest concepts eg. ho	e Learning: Introd Agent & Environ ogramming langua Lab, Theory & Assignment stry application Concepts, Linear F is. and other industry Lab & Theory er Vision. Industry ncepts & business & business applic ow ChatGPT works	Learning co duction –Patter ment, Memor ge and top on Key concep Unsupervise Regression, De y use cases. Discussion Regression, Clustering y applications 1 ation (sample s. Students stu propose det	erns, def erns, def y, Reaso line reso ts of Suj ed Learn ecision T of Case Classifi like sen ike optin dataset udy firma ailed AI ad disrup e in the f	epts. inition ources pervis ing. Trees, Study cation nization s and & MI otive io	Logic.	ory, hov, , Search 1 hour n Fores 1 hour rsis, self otics etc astration 5

Topics:

Application of AI & ML in industry. Presentation by students.

**Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:** Students do NOT have to gain coding expertise. All demo codes & datasets will be shared for students to understand the logic. Python programming.

## Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

- Analyzing data for Retail store bundling using Market Basket Analysis
- Presentation on new product or start-up idea using AI & ML technology.

#### **WEB RESOURCES:**

- <u>www.kaggle.com</u> for datasets and Python based solutions to industry use cases.
- <u>www.github.com</u>
- Andrew Ng, Stanford free online course: <u>https://www.coursera.org/specializations/machine-learning-introduction</u>
- Krish Naik videos: <u>https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNU\_lfiiWBdtULKOw6X0Dig</u>

#### **Text Book**

1. Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach, 4th e, Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig, Pearson, 2022

2. Real-World Machine Learning, 1st e, Henrik Brink, Joseph Richards, M Fetherolf, Manning 2016

References	
Catalogue	Professor Krishna Durbha
prepared by	
Recommended	
by the Board of	
Studies on	
Date of	
Approval by	
the Academic	
Council	
Council	

Course Code:	Course Title: Applied Business Analytics	L- T-	L	Т	Р	С	
MBA3016			3	0	0	3	
Version No.	2.0						
Course Pre- requisites	<ul> <li>Students should have the basic mathematics and statistics knowledge</li> <li>Students should have completed Fundamentals of Business Analytics in Sem 2</li> </ul>						
Anti-requisites	Nil						
Course Description	Business analytics (BA) is the practice of iterative, methodical exploration of an organization's data, with an emphasis on statistical analysis. Business analytics is used by companies committed to data-driven decision-making. The curriculum is designed to tap into and enhance the problem- solving and critical thinking skills for those students specializing in Business Analytics. Graduates of this applied business analytics degree program are prepared to extract, analyze and interpret data to help and support for effective decision-making within data-driven business environments. Data analysts describe, predict, and inform business decisions in the specific areas of marketing, human resources, finance, and operations, which will develop basic data literacy and an analytic mind-set that will help the students to take strategic decisions based on data.						
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1) Recall various data analysis tools and techniques for business problems [Knowledge] CO2) Understand processes to implement Business Analytics tools & techniques. [Comprehension] CO3) Demonstrate how various tools like Excel, R & Python are used in the industry. [Application] CO4) Analyse business performance using data for strategic decisions making. [Analysis]						
Course	This course will enhance SKILL DEVELOPMENT through						
<b>Objective:</b>	methods.						

Module 1       #         Introduction to Bu         Graphical Models -         industry-cases. Spread         Module 2       I         Topics:       #         Exploratory Data A         & Covariance, Visual         plotting tools), Dai         Visualizations. (data         Dimensionality red         practical datasets & I         Module 3       1         Topics:         Regression: Relation         Regression: Relation         Regression: Relations         Clustering: Using I         (datasets, demonstrations)         Module 4         A         Topics:         Regression: Relation         Regression: Top         business applications         Clustering: Using I         (datasets, demonstration)         Module 4         A         Topics:	<ul> <li>Algebraic Models</li> <li>adsheet Models, Sev</li> <li>Exploratory</li> <li>Data Lab</li> <li>Analytics: Introductivation tools (Excelta Cleansing – hat sets, demonstration)</li> <li>Iuction: Principal construction: Principal construction</li> <li>Fop Analytic</li> <li>Analytics</li> </ul>	, others. Ty en-Step Mod & Theory o & Theory o & Theory o & Theory & R to demo ndling outli component a s. Lab Experi ments able – Correctly application stic Regressi ration).	pess of Business Analytics. A         delling Process.         Data Collection/any other         such associated activity         s: Data Sets & types of data. D         onstrate, scatter plots, bar chartative         iers and missing values. E         malysis (PCA) need, concept         Discussion of Case Study         related to Regression,         Classification &         Clustering         elation, Covariance. Predictive         ns (datasets, demonstration).         ion and (KNN) K Nearest Neight	to ts <b>15 hours</b> ftware, Modelling and Mode Application of Analytics acro
Module 1       #         Introduction to Buggraphical Models -       Introduction to Buggraphical Models -         Industry-cases. Spreading the system of the system o	Applied       Business         Analytics       usiness         usiness       Analytics:         -       Algebraic       Models         adsheet       Models, Sev         Exploratory       Data       Lab         Analytics:       Introduction         Analytics:       Introduction         Analytics:       Introduction         Analytics:       Introduction         Analytics:       Principal of business application         Inction:       Principal of business application         Fop       Analytic for analytic algorithms, tools of the business application         Sechniques       Description         Description       Industrial algorithms like Logi is (datasets, demonstrial gorithms lis datasets) <th>nt Introduction , others. Ty en-Step Mod &amp; Theory &amp; Theory o &amp; The</th> <th>the       literature       related       titerature         Business       Analytics       and         applications       -       Overview:       Methods-         a – Overview:       Methods-       Soft         pes       of       Business       Analytics.         delling       Process.       Data       Collection/any       othe         such       associated       activity       Stack       Stack       Stack         s:       Data       Collection/any       othe       such       associated       activity         s:       Data       Sets &amp; types of       data.       D         onstrate, scatter       plots, bar charts       bar charts       data         iers       and       missing       values.       Ex         Discussion of Case</th> <th>to ts       15 hours         ftware, Modelling and Mode Application of Analytics acrossed er       15 hours         er       15 hours         Descriptive Statistics, Correlations, box plots, heat maps, advance xercises: VLookup- HLookut ts &amp; industry applications with 10 hours         re analytics with Simple Line ghbours with practical datasets</th>	nt Introduction , others. Ty en-Step Mod & Theory & Theory o & The	the       literature       related       titerature         Business       Analytics       and         applications       -       Overview:       Methods-         a – Overview:       Methods-       Soft         pes       of       Business       Analytics.         delling       Process.       Data       Collection/any       othe         such       associated       activity       Stack       Stack       Stack         s:       Data       Collection/any       othe       such       associated       activity         s:       Data       Sets & types of       data.       D         onstrate, scatter       plots, bar charts       bar charts       data         iers       and       missing       values.       Ex         Discussion of Case	to ts       15 hours         ftware, Modelling and Mode Application of Analytics acrossed er       15 hours         er       15 hours         Descriptive Statistics, Correlations, box plots, heat maps, advance xercises: VLookup- HLookut ts & industry applications with 10 hours         re analytics with Simple Line ghbours with practical datasets
Graphical Models – Industry-cases. Spread Module 2 I Fopics: Exploratory Data A & Covariance, Visual plotting tools), Data Visualizations. (data Dimensionality red practical datasets & I Module 3 I Fopics: Regression: Relation Regression: Relation Regression: Relation Classification: Top pousiness applications Clustering: Using I (datasets, demonstrations Clustering: Using I (datasets, demonstrations) Clustering: Using I (datasets, demonstrations) Clustering: Using I (datasets, demonstrations) Clustering: Using I (datasets, demonstrations) (datasets, demonstrations) Clustering: Using I (datasets, demonstrations) (datasets, demonstrations) (datasets, demonstrations) (datasets, demonstrations) (datasets, demonstrations) (datasets, demonstrations) (datasets, demonstrations) (datasets, demonstrations) (datasets, demonstrations) (dataset	<ul> <li>Algebraic Models</li> <li>adsheet Models, Sev</li> <li>Exploratory</li> <li>Data Lab</li> <li>Analytics: Introductivation tools (Excelta Cleansing – hat sets, demonstration)</li> <li>Iuction: Principal construction: Principal construction</li> <li>Fop Analytic</li> <li>Analytics</li> </ul>	, others. Ty en-Step Mod & Theory o & Theory o & Theory o & Theory & R to demo ndling outli component a s. Lab Experi ments able – Correctly application stic Regressi ration).	<ul> <li>A - Overview: Methods- Sof pes of Business Analytics. A delling Process.</li> <li>Data Collection/any othe such associated activity</li> <li>associated activity</li> <li>associated activity</li> <li>bata Sets &amp; types of data. D onstrate, scatter plots, bar charts iers and missing values. E:</li> <li>analysis (PCA) need, concept</li> <li>Discussion of Case Study related to Regression, Classification &amp; Clustering</li> <li>classification &amp; clustering</li> <li>clatasets, demonstration).</li> <li>ion and (KNN) K Nearest Neig</li> </ul>	Application of Analytics acro         er       15 hours         Descriptive Statistics, Correlations, box plots, heat maps, advance xercises: VLookup- HLookuts & industry applications with set industry applications wit
industry-cases. Spreading industry-cases. Spreading industry-cases. Spreading industry in	adsheet Models, Sev         Exploratory         Data       Lab         Analytics       Lab         Analytics:       Introduction         Ilization tools (Excel       ta         ta Cleansing – ha       ha         sets, demonstration)       luction: Principal of         business application       Fop         Analytic       Analytic         algorithms, tools &       feechniques         onships among varia       e Regression. Industrialgorithms like Logi         s (datasets, demonstrik       Means algorithm	en-Step Mod & Theory o & Theory on-Concepts & R to demo ndling outli component a s. Lab Experi ments able – Correctly application stic Regressi ration).	delling Process.         Data Collection/any other such associated activity         s: Data Sets & types of data. Drestrate, scatter plots, bar charts iers and missing values. Examples (PCA) need, concept         Discussion of Case Study related to Regression, Classification & Clustering         elation, Covariance. Predictive ns (datasets, demonstration).         ion and (KNN) K Nearest Neight	er <b>15 hours</b> Descriptive Statistics, Correlations, box plots, heat maps, advance xercises: VLookup- HLookutts & industry applications with sea industry applications with the sea analytics with Simple Line ghbours with practical datasets
Module 2       I         Fopics:       Exploratory Data A         & Covariance, Visual plotting tools), Dar       Data A         & Covariance, Visual plotting tools), Dar       Data A         Visualizations. (data Dimensionality red practical datasets & T       T         Module 3       T         Topics:       Regression: Relation Regression, Multiple Classification: Top pousiness applications Clustering: Using T         (datasets, demonstration of tools       Application of tools	Exploratory       Lab         Data       Lab         Analytics       Lab         Analytics:       Introduction         Analytics:       Introduction         Analytics:       Introduction         alization tools (Excel       Lab         ta Cleansing – ha       Lab         usets, demonstration)       Lab         luction:       Principal c         business application       Analytic         Algorithms, tools &       &         enships among variation       Analytic         onships among variation       Analytic         onships among variation       Analytic         businession.       Industrial         conships among variation       Analytic         conships among vari	Some concepts     Some concepts     & R to demo     ndling outli     component a     s.     Lab     Experi     ments     able – Correctly application     stic Regression     ration).	Data Collection/any othe such associated activity s: Data Sets & types of data. D onstrate, scatter plots, bar charts iers and missing values. E: analysis (PCA) need, concept Discussion of Case Study related to Regression, Classification & Clustering elation, Covariance. Predictiv ns (datasets, demonstration). ion and (KNN) K Nearest Neig	Descriptive Statistics, Correlations, box plots, heat maps, advance xercises: VLookup- HLookuts & industry applications with the analytics with Simple Line ghbours with practical datasets
Module 2       I         Popics:       Exploratory Data A         & Covariance, Visual polotting tools), Day       Day         Visualizations. (data       Dimensionality red         Dimensionality red       Ta         boractical datasets & I       Ta         Module 3       Ta         Topics:       Regression: Relation         Regression, Multiple       Classification: Top pousiness applications         Clustering: Using I       datasets, demonstra         Module 4       A         Topics:       Application of tools         Topics:       Application of tools	Data       Lab         Analytics       Introduction         Analytics:       Introduction         Analytics:       Introduction         Analytics:       Introduction         Analytics:       Introduction         Analytics:       Introduction         Analytics:       Analytic         Analytics:       Principal of         business application       Analytic         Analytic       An	able – Correction somponent a s. Lab Experiments able – Correction stic Regressi ration).	such associated activity s: Data Sets & types of data. D onstrate, scatter plots, bar chart- iers and missing values. E: analysis (PCA) need, concept Discussion of Case Study related to Regression, Classification & Clustering elation, Covariance. Predictiv ns (datasets, demonstration). ion and (KNN) K Nearest Neig	Descriptive Statistics, Correlations, box plots, heat maps, advance xercises: VLookup- HLookuts & industry applications with the analytics with Simple Line ghbours with practical datasets
Topics:         Exploratory Data A         & Covariance, Visua         plotting tools), Data         Visualizations. (data         Dimensionality red         practical datasets & 1         Module 3         Topics:         Regression: Relations         Classification: Top 5         business applications         Classification: Top 5         Module 4         A         Topics:         Addatasets, demonstrations         Classification: Top 5         Classification: Top 5         Dusiness applications         Classification: Top 5         Classification: Top 5         Module 4         A         Topics:         Application of tools         Targeted Application	Analytics: IntroductionIzation tools (Excelta Cleansing – hatta the cleansing – hat <tr< td=""><td>&amp; R to demo indling outli component a s. Lab Experiments able – Correctly application stic Regressi ration).</td><td>onstrate, scatter plots, bar charts         iers and missing values. Examples (PCA) need, concept         Discussion of Case Study         related to Regression,         Classification &amp;         Clustering         elation, Covariance. Predictiv         ns (datasets, demonstration).         ion and (KNN) K Nearest Neight</td><td>s, box plots, heat maps, advance xercises: VLookup- HLooku ts &amp; industry applications wi <b>10 hours</b> we analytics with Simple Line ghbours with practical datasets</td></tr<>	& R to demo indling outli component a s. Lab Experiments able – Correctly application stic Regressi ration).	onstrate, scatter plots, bar charts         iers and missing values. Examples (PCA) need, concept         Discussion of Case Study         related to Regression,         Classification &         Clustering         elation, Covariance. Predictiv         ns (datasets, demonstration).         ion and (KNN) K Nearest Neight	s, box plots, heat maps, advance xercises: VLookup- HLooku ts & industry applications wi <b>10 hours</b> we analytics with Simple Line ghbours with practical datasets
& Covariance, Visua plotting tools), Day Visualizations. (data Dimensionality red practical datasets & 1 Module 3 Topics: Regression: Relation Regression; Multiple Classification: Top business applications Clustering: Using 1 (datasets, demonstra Module 4 Topics: Application of tools Targeted Applicatio	alization tools (Excel ta Cleansing – ha sets, demonstration) luction: Principal c business application Top Analytic algorithms, tools & techniques onships among varia e Regression. Industr algorithms like Logi s (datasets, demonstr K Means algorithm	& R to demo ndling outli component a s. Lab Experi ments able – Correctly application stic Regression ration).	onstrate, scatter plots, bar charts         iers and missing values. Examples (PCA) need, concept         Discussion of Case Study         related to Regression,         Classification &         Clustering         elation, Covariance. Predictiv         ns (datasets, demonstration).         ion and (KNN) K Nearest Neight	s, box plots, heat maps, advance xercises: VLookup- HLooku ts & industry applications wi <b>10 hours</b> we analytics with Simple Line ghbours with practical datasets
Module 3       7         Topics:       t         Regression: Relation       Relation         Regression, Multiple       Classification: Topic         Classification: Topic       Distribution         Clustering: Using 1       Classes         (datasets, demonstration)       Addition         Module 4       4         Topics:       Application of tools         Targeted Application       Color	<b>Fop</b> Analytic algorithms, tools & ecchniques onships among varia e Regression. Industr algorithms like Logi s (datasets, demonstr K Means algorithm	Lab Experi ments able – Corre ry application stic Regressi ration).	related to Regression, Classification & Clustering elation, Covariance. Predictiv ns (datasets, demonstration). ion and (KNN) K Nearest Neig	e analytics with Simple Line ghbours with practical datasets
Module 3       a         Topics:       Regression: Relation         Regression, Multiple       Classification: Topic         Clustering:       Using 1         (datasets, demonstration)       4         Module 4       4         Topics:       Application of tools         Targeted Application       4	algorithms, tools & ecchniques onships among varia e Regression. Industr algorithms like Logi s (datasets, demonstr K Means algorithm	Experi ments able – Corre ry application stic Regressi ration).	related to Regression, Classification & Clustering elation, Covariance. Predictiv ns (datasets, demonstration). ion and (KNN) K Nearest Neig	e analytics with Simple Line ghbours with practical datasets
Regression: Relation         Regression, Multiple         Classification: Top 5         business applications         Clustering: Using 1         (datasets, demonstration)         Module 4         Topics:         Application of tools         Targeted Application	e Regression. Industr algorithms like Logi s (datasets, demonstr K Means algorithm	ry application stic Regressi ration).	ns (datasets, demonstration). ion and (KNN) K Nearest Neig	ghbours with practical datasets
Application of tools Targeted Applicatio	Application of analytics tools	Mini- Project	Students are assigned a Business Problem and datasets to solve using a analytics tools &	5 hours
Application of tools Targeted Applicatio			techniques.	
Data Analysis using	on & Tools that car	ı be used:	nodules using datasets from Ka	aggle.
Duta i maryoto aomg	Supportive tools lik	e Excel Data	a Analysis Tool Pack, R.	
Project work/Assig	nment: Mention th	e Type of Pr	roject /Assignment proposed	for this course
Collecting d	ata for Retail Store i	nformation S		
• <u>https://trump</u>	-practice-online.com	ookup-functio		
• <u>https://www</u>		q=regression	<u>n+analysis+practice+problems</u> kei=65KVYonXLOSw4-	s&sxsrf=ALiCzsZBzWj8z52IF
<u>EP1cG68AE</u> QsQMQCjII	E&oq=regression+ar ECAAQQzIKCAAQ	<u>llaysis&amp;gs_lo</u> SQMQgwE0	cp=Cgdnd3Mtd2l6EAEYAjIK QCjIECAAQCjIKCAAQsQM	<u>KCAAQsQMQgwEQCjIHCAA</u> IQgwEQCjIECAAQCjIECAA CMQJxCLAzoFCAAQkQI6Cv
	•			IQgwEQxwEQ0QMQ1AI6CA

BBCxAzoHCAAQsQMQQ0oECEEYAEoECEYYAFDXCFifl2CTQmgEcAB4AIABkgGIAYgRkgEEMi 4xN5gBAKABAcgBCLgBAsABAQ&sclient=gws-wiz

- <u>https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/earth-and-planetary-sciences/autoregressive-moving-average</u>
- <u>www.kaggle.com</u> for datasets and Python based solutions to industry use cases.

#### **Text Book**

1. Dinesh U Kumar, "Business Analytics: The Science of Data - Driven Decision Making", 2<sup>nd</sup> ed, 2021

#### **References** Fader P an

Fader, P. and Hardie B., "Probability Models for Customer-Base Analysis", Journal of Interactive Marketing 23 (2009) 61–69.

Catalogue	Dr. Senthilkumar Ranganathan
prepared by	
Recommended	
by the Board of	
Studies on	
Date of	
Approval by the	
Academic	
Council	

Course Code: MBA3055	Course Title: Story Telling ar Intelligence	nd Business	L-T-	L	Т	Р	С
	<b>Type of Course: Discipline El</b> and PowerBI in lab)	ective (with Tableau	PC	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.1						·
Course Pre- requisites	<ul> <li>Should have basic math</li> <li>Should have completed</li> </ul>				tics (FBA	A) Sem2	2
Anti-requisites	NIL						
	One of the key skills of Managers is to be able to collate, analyse and present data to accurat reflect the state of the business, take decisions based on data and finally present highly impact visualizations of the state of business and its future. The course will aim to provide necess skills to students of Analytics to be able to collate, clean data, derive insights and press compelling visualizations, dashboards using industry top software like Tableau and Power These are very valuable skills for any Business Analytics professional today. All participants v successfully complete this course will get a certificate of participation by KPMG. <b>es</b> On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1) Identify right business issues & data required to solve these [Knowledge] CO2) Describe relevant aspects of business for management action. [Comprehension] CO3) Prepare impactful management reports and dashboards using Tableau and Power [Apply] CO4) Evaluate various business solutions using data and recommend action. [Analyze]				ighly impactful wide necessary its and present and PowerBI articipants who asion] and PowerBI		
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Data Visualization	onort H roviow	Reviev Visual		iteraturo n	e for	15 Hours
Tableau software- p	zation – Definition Types of dat products and versions, Tableau u roducts and versions, PowerBI U	ser interface: start pa	ige, dat	ta sour	ce page,		
Module 2	Building basic charts A	ssignment	<b>Basic</b>	chart o	on Titan	ic	15 Hours

Topic: Visualizing data using real world datasets: Minimum steps for a quick chart using tableau and power bi, Creating basic chart: Recommended charts, Starting with blank chart, chart elements, sizing, moving charts, column, bar, line, pie, combo, Stacked bar chart, Stacked column chart, Clustered bar chart, Clustered column chart, 100% stacked bar chart, 100% stacked column chart

	· · ·			
Module 3	Advanced Charts	Case study	Netflix Case study	10 Hours
Topic: Line and stacked column chart, Line and clustered column chart, Area chart, Stacked area chart, Doughnut				
chart, Treemap, Heat map, Sunburst, Histogram, pareto, Box and Whiskers, Scatter plot, bubble chart, Text tables,				
Highlight tables,	, Symbol maps, Ribbon chart	, Waterfall chart, Fu	nnel chart, Scatter chart, Map, Fill	ed Map, Gauge,
Card, Multirow	card, KPI, Dashboard			
			Studente demonstrate	

Module 4	Project with sample dataset and must present effective reports, dashboards.	Assignment	Students demonstrate understanding and application of skills in Tableau & PowerBI.	5 Hours
----------	---	------------	---	---------

Topics:

Topic: Students are provided sample datasets & need to make a individual presentation demonstrating skills in Tableau & PowerBI.

## List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No 1: Connect to data and edit the connection properties

Level 1: with connections to a flat file using live connection and rename the canvas connection

Level 2: with connection to a flat file using extract and rename through edit connection

Experiment No 2: For the given business data related to sales of cycles across the world

Level 1: Create a calculated field on single sheet-based data from within data source

Level2: Create a calculated field based on a multiple data source

**Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:** Tableau Desktop, Tableau Public, Tableau online, Tableau and PowerBI. *Please note – only free trial versions will be installed in lab computers and not paid versions. IT support and help must be provided to ensure effective delivery of the course using authorized software.* 

## Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

- 1. Assignment1: Collect data from open source data sites for a typical business event and apply visualization and analytics techniques
- 2. Assignment2: Prepare Dashboard report on stock profitability for a given stock exchange
- 3. Analyzing data for Customer Analytics, Pricing Analytics, Churn etc.
- 4. Presentation on effective dashboards using Tableau and PowerBI.

## Text Book

T1. Information Dashboard Design, 2<sup>nd</sup> e, Stephen Few, Analytics Press, 2013

T2. Mastering Tableau – David Baldwin, November 2016, Packt Publishing, ISBN: 978-1-78439-769-2

## References

- 1. Practical Tableau Ryan Sleeper, 2018, O'Reilly Media Inc, ISBN 978-1-491-97731-6
- 2. Tableau Your Data Danieal G Murray, 2013, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN 978-1-18-61204-0
- 3. Introducing Microsoft PowerBI Alberto Ferrari and Marco Russo 2016, Microsoft Press, ISBN:
- 978-1-5093-0228-4

## **Online Resources:**

## Articles

## University E Resources

Jensen, R.W., Limbu, Y.B. and Spong, Y. (2015), "Visual Analytics of Twitter Conversations about Corporate Sponsors of FC Barcelona and Juventus at the 2015 UEFA Final", International Journal of Sports Marketing and Sponsorship, Vol. 16 No. 4, pp. 3-9.

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/openFullText.html?DP=https://www-emerald-com-

presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/IJSMS-16-04-2015-B002/pdfplus/html.

Carrizosa, E., Guerrero, V. & Romero Morales, D. On mathematical optimization for clustering categories in contingency tables. Adv Data Anal Classif (2022) https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11634-022-00508-4

Hoang, T.B.N., Mothe, J. Prediction of brand stories spreading on social networks. Adv Data Anal Classif (2021) <u>https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11634-021-00450-x</u>

#### Case study link

https://www.datasciencecentral.com/how-a-good-data-visualization-could-save-lives/

### Datasets and Codes for Experiential learning

https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/heptapod/titanic

https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/pavansubhasht/ibm-hr-analytics-attrition-dataset

https://www.kaggle.com/code/mysarahmadbhat/eda-on-netflix/notebook

https://www.kaggle.com/code/aayushmishra1512/netflix-data-analysis-and-visualization/notebook

https://fraud-detection-handbook.github.io/fraud-detection-

handbook/Chapter 3 GettingStarted/SimulatedDataset.html

Excellent visualization & reports. <u>https://www.gapminder.org/</u>

#### Videos and Podcast

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=loYuxWSsLNc https://podcasts.google.com/feed/aHR0cHM6Ly9kYXRhdml6dG9kYXkubGlic3luLmNvbS9yc3M

Catalogue	Durchasser Visiolus Durchas
	Professor Krishna Durbha
prepared by	
Recommended by	Mention the BOS Number and the Date of BOS
the Board of	
Studies on	
Date of Approval	Mention the Academic Council Meeting
by the Academic	No. & the date of the meeting:
Council	

MBA3017	Course Title: Business Forecasting		L-T-P-				
	Type of Course: Discipline Elective		L-1-P- C	3 0	0	3	
			e				
Version No.		D · D	· 1	<b>D</b> 1		1 /	
	- [1] Basic Statistics 2] Read Graphs and Charts 3] Basic R programming and R codes on data structures and statistical and mathematical operation. Pre-reads: What can be forecasted,						
requisites							
	Forecasting, planning, and goals Determining what to steps in forecasting task: Problem definition, Gathe						
	analysis, Choosing and fitting, Using and evaluat						
	provided to students ) (103) Business Forecasting - YouTube						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course	The purpose of this course is to train future managers	to make informed	decisions	makir	ng w	vith the	
Description	help of various analytical methods. The business Fore	casting course will	provide a	solid f	ram	nework	
	for understanding different tools of forecasting and th						
	a conceptual and analytical understanding of variou						
	allows the students to analyze time-series data to e						
	software. The course help students make informed of					naking	
Course	tool used by many businesses to help in budgeting, p On successful completion of this course the students		ung lutur	e grov	vın.		
Outcomes	CO1) Identify R codes to carry out basic statistical		vsis for fo	recast	ino	results	
outcomes	[Comprehension]	inodening und und	<i>y</i> 515 101 10	recust	mg	results	
	CO2) Discuss time series data decomposition a	nd analysis by ap	plying fo	orecast	ing	tools	
	[Comprehension]				C		
	CO3) Illustrate real-time business situations using advanced forecasting methods [Application]						
	CO4) Apply forecasting results with the domain expertise to make sound managerial decisions						
~	[Application]						
Course Content:							
	Introduction to Business Forecasting using R		D		15		
Module 1	Objects	QUIZ	Programn	ning	Ho	urs	
Topics:					110		
•					1		
Introduction to b	ousiness forecasting, Statistical forecasting perspectiv				ime	series	
Introduction to b pattern-Trend, S	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal s	ubseries plot & So	catter Plot	, Corr	ime elat	series	
Introduction to b pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation,	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal st Lag plots, Trend and seasonality in ACF plots, W	ubseries plot & So hite noise- no au	catter Plot tocorrelati	, Corr on. Fo	ime elat	series ion & aster's	
Introduction to b pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonal seasonality in ACF plots, W ls, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a	ubseries plot & So hite noise- no au	catter Plot tocorrelati	, Corr on. Fo	ime elat	series ion & aster's	
Introduction to b pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation,	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonal seasonality in ACF plots, W ls, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a	ubseries plot & So hite noise- no au	catter Plot tocorrelati	, Corr on. Fo	ime elat	series ion & aster's	
Introduction to b pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method STL decomposit	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonality in ACF plots, Wes, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a sign	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica	, Corr on. Fo l deco	ime relat orec mpc	series ion & aster's	
Introduction to b pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal s Lag plots, Trend and seasonality in ACF plots, W ls, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a ion Time-series Regression and Exponential	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case studies (from	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica	, Corr on. Fo l deco	ime elat orec mpc	series ion & aster's osition,	
Introduction to be pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method STL decomposite Module 2	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonal plots, Trend and seasonality in ACF plots, Wes, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a ton Time-series Regression and Exponential smoothing Methods	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case studies (from Library Portal	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica Programn	ning	ime relat orec mpc 15 Ho	series ion & aster's osition, urs	
Introduction to b pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method STL decomposit Module 2 Topic: Time-ser	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal se Lag plots, Trend and seasonality in ACF plots, W ls, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a ion Time-series Regression and Exponential smoothing Methods ies Regression: The linear model, Least squares es	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case studies (from Library Portal stimation, Evaluat	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica Programm	, Corr ion. Fo l deco ning	ime relat orec mpc 15 Ho	series ion & aster's osition, urs model,	
Introduction to be pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method STL decomposite Module 2 Topic: Time-ser Forecasting with	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonality in ACF plots, Wels, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a sign term of the series regression and Exponential season season and the season of the	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case studies (from Library Portal stimation, Evaluat methods: Simple	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica Programm ing the re exponentia	, Corr on. Fo l deco ning gressi al smo	ime relat prec mpc 15 Ho on	series ion & aster's ssition, urs model, ng- no	
Introduction to be pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method STL decomposit Module 2 Topic: Time-ser Forecasting with clear trend or sea	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonality in ACF plots, Wes, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a too <b>Time-series Regression and Exponential smoothing Methods</b> ies Regression: The linear model, Least squares es regression. The taxonomy of exponential smoothing usonal pattern, Holt's linear trend method for data with	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case studies (from Library Portal stimation, Evaluat methods: Simple	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica Programm ing the re exponentia	, Corr on. Fo l deco ning gressi al smo	ime relat prec mpc 15 Ho on	series ion & aster's ssition, urs model, ng- no	
Introduction to be pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method STL decomposite Module 2 Topic: Time-ser Forecasting with	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonality in ACF plots, Wes, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a too <b>Time-series Regression and Exponential smoothing Methods</b> ies Regression: The linear model, Least squares es regression. The taxonomy of exponential smoothing usonal pattern, Holt's linear trend method for data with	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case studies (from Library Portal stimation, Evaluat methods: Simple of h a trend, and Holt	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica Programm ing the re exponentia	, Corr on. Fo l deco ning gressi al smo	ime elat orec mpc 15 Ho on : othi nal r	series ion & aster's osition, urs model, ng- no	
Introduction to be pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method STL decomposite Module 2 Topic: Time-ser Forecasting with clear trend or sea to capture season	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonality in ACF plots, Webs, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a for a seasonality in ACF plots, Webs, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a seasonal method for data with a seasonal pattern, Holt's linear trend method for data with a lity.	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case studies (from Library Portal stimation, Evaluat methods: Simple of h a trend, and Holt Video	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica Programm ing the re exponentia -Winters'	ning egressi al smo	ime elat prec mpc 15 Ho on : othinal r	urs model, ng- no	
Introduction to be pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method STL decomposit Module 2 Topic: Time-ser Forecasting with clear trend or sea	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonality in ACF plots, Wes, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a too <b>Time-series Regression and Exponential smoothing Methods</b> ies Regression: The linear model, Least squares es regression. The taxonomy of exponential smoothing usonal pattern, Holt's linear trend method for data with	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case studies (from Library Portal stimation, Evaluat methods: Simple of h a trend, and Holt	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica Programm ing the re exponentia	ning egressi al smo	ime elat prec mpc 15 Ho on : othinal r	series ion & aster's osition, urs model, ng- no	
Introduction to be pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method STL decomposit Module 2 Topic: Time-ser Forecasting with clear trend or sea to capture season Module 3 Topics: ARIMA	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonality in ACF plots, Wes, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a too. Time-series Regression and Exponential smoothing Methods tes Regression: The linear model, Least squares est regression. The taxonomy of exponential smoothing smoothing pattern, Holt's linear trend method for data with tality. ARIMA models & Combining Results models- Stationary and differencing, Radom walk methods	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case studies (from Library Portal stimation, Evaluat methods: Simple of h a trend, and Holt Video Assignment odel, Unit root test	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica Programm ing the re exponentia Winters' Programm s, Auto re	, Corr ion. Fe l decor ning gressi ning gressio	ime elat prec mpc 15 Ho on ial r 10 Ho Don n	urs model, ng- no urs models,	
Introduction to be pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method STL decomposit Module 2 Topic: Time-ser Forecasting with clear trend or sea to capture season Module 3 Topics: ARIMA Non-seasonal AF	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonality in ACF plots, Wels, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a sonal contains and the season of the season o	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case studies (from Library Portal stimation, Evaluat methods: Simple of h a trend, and Holt Video Assignment odel, Unit root test	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica Programm ing the re exponentia Winters' Programm s, Auto re	, Corr ion. Fe l decor ning gressi ning gressio	ime elat prec mpc 15 Ho on ial r 10 Ho Don n	urs model, ng- no urs models,	
Introduction to be pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method STL decomposit Module 2 Topic: Time-ser Forecasting with clear trend or sea to capture season Module 3 Topics: ARIMA Non-seasonal AF	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonality in ACF plots, Wes, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a too. Time-series Regression and Exponential smoothing Methods tes Regression: The linear model, Least squares est regression. The taxonomy of exponential smoothing smoothing pattern, Holt's linear trend method for data with tality. ARIMA models & Combining Results models- Stationary and differencing, Radom walk methods	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case studies (from Library Portal stimation, Evaluat methods: Simple of h a trend, and Holt Video Assignment odel, Unit root test	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica Programm ing the re exponentia Winters' Programm s, Auto re	, Corr ion. Fe l decor ning gressi ning gressio	ime elat prec mpc 15 Ho on ial r 10 Ho Don n	urs model, ng- no urs nodels	
Introduction to be pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method STL decomposit Module 2 Topic: Time-ser Forecasting with clear trend or sea to capture season Module 3 Topics: ARIMA Non-seasonal AF	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonality in ACF plots, Wels, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a sonal contains and the season of the season o	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case studies (from Library Portal stimation, Evaluat methods: Simple of h a trend, and Holt Video Assignment odel, Unit root test nood estimates Moo	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica Programm ing the re exponentia Winters' Programm s, Auto re	, Corr ion. Fe l decor ning gressi ning gressio	ime elat prec mpc 15 Ho on ial r 10 Ho Don n	urs model, ng- no urs models,	
Introduction to be pattern-Trend, S Autocorrelation, toolbox –method STL decomposit Module 2 Topic: Time-ser Forecasting with clear trend or sea to capture season Module 3 Topics: ARIMA Non-seasonal AF	easonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonal, Cyclic, Random; Seasonal plot, seasonal seasonality in ACF plots, Wels, transformations, and residual diagnosis, Moving a sonal contains and the season of the season o	ubseries plot & So /hite noise- no au average smoothing Datasets and case studies (from Library Portal stimation, Evaluat methods: Simple of h a trend, and Holt Video Assignment odel, Unit root test	catter Plot tocorrelati , Classica Programm ing the re exponentia Winters' Programm s, Auto re deling pro	ning egressi al smo seasor ning gressi cedure	ime relat prec mpc 15 Ho on 1 othi nal r 10 Ho on n c, Se	urs model, ng- no urs models,	

Topics: Complex Seasonality: STL with multiple seasonal periods, STL with multiple seasonal periods, Prophet model, neural network model: Neural network architecture, Neural network autoregression, Prediction intervals and bootstrapping and bagging: Bootstrapping time series, Bagged forecasts.

Project work/Assignment:

- 1. Lectures (32 hours), review and bridging (4 hours)
- 2. Quiz-Ts objects
- 3. Assignment 1: Holt-Winters' seasonal method
- 4. Self-Learning Topics: Introduction to forecasting and steps in forecasting.
- 5. Experiential Learning: Cricket IPL/ Covid 19 Data set
- 6. Participative Learning: Project work on any database of interest
- 7. Technology Enabled Learning: Video Assignment / Wiki blog on forecasting techniques

#### Text Book

1)Forecasting: Principles and Practice by Rob J Hyndman and George Athanasopoulous Forecasting: Principles and Practice (3rd ed) (otexts.com)

#### References

- 1. Business forecasting, J.E. Hanke & D.W. Wichern, Pearson international
- 2. R in Action by Robert I. Kabacoff

Weblinks:

(103) 11.1: Time Series Regression in RStudio - YouTube

(103) R Tutorial. Exponential Smoothing Methods - YouTube

(103) Forecasting in R with Exponential Smoothing - YouTube

(103) Holts Exponential Smoothing Hands On using R - YouTube

(103) Holt Winters Forecasting Model in R - YouTube

(103) Time Series Analysis-ARIMA Model using R software : A step by step approach - YouTube

(103) 8.23: Seasonal ARIMA (SARIMA) models in R - YouTube

## Journal

1.International Journal of Forecasting: ISSN:0169-2070, Elsevier

2.Journal of Forecasting: E-ISSN:1099-131X, Wiley-Blackwell

3.Advances in Business and Management Forecasting, ISSN:1477-4070, Emerald

## Dataset

- Kaggle
- <u>www.analyticvidhya.com</u>,
- <u>MOSPI</u>
- <u>Central Data Catalog (microdata.gov.in)</u>

## Library E-resources:

Policy Analysis in Business Cycle Models (knimbus.com)

Cricket Match Outcome Prediction Using Tweets and Prediction of the Man of the Match using Social Network Analysis: Case Study Using IPL Data | IEEE Conference Publication | IEEE Xplore

India stat

- <u>Cooperatives Statistics on Agricultural Credit Societies</u>, <u>Agriculture Rural Development Banks</u> (indiastat.com)
- Banks and Financial Institutions India From depositing money to taking loans (indiastat.com)

Catalogue	Prof. Krishna Durbha
prepared by	
Recommended	BOS NO:
by the Board of	
Studies on	

Date	of Approval	Academic Council Meeting No.
by th	e Academic	
Cour	ncil	

Course Code:	Course Title: Data	base Management	L-T-P-	L	Т	Р	С
MBA3054	Type of Course: Discip	line Elective	С	3	0	0	3
Version No.	2.0						
Course Pre- requisites	Technology Foundations Basic understanding of D		(Semester	: 2)			
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	The Database Manageme Management and Data wo and trends in the Indust databases and data let Implementation and Supp data management aspects The lab activities will be	orld insights. The learner try. Database Manageme ft. Database manageme port of data. The course c. Open Source tools will	is equippe ent is abo ent involves involves the be provide	d wit out m ves heory ed for	h Da Ionito Data y and	ta Mana oring, a Arch l practio	agement practices administration, of itecture, Design, cal perspective of
Course Objectives	The Course promotes lea of Relational Database M data in all business funct Cases will be simulated a learning in the complex d	rners' employability skil Management Systems (R ions across Industry sect and resolved during the h latasets in determining pr	ls through DBMS), I tors. Labor ours. This robable out	the undus ratory will	try a y Ass invol	pplicati signmer	ons in managing nts/ real time Use
Course Out Comes	On successful completion CO1) Describe complex CO2) Apply SQL syntax CO3) Illustrate usage of t CO4) Analyse Databases	data repositories in organ for desired outcomes. [A cools to create reporting d	nizations [( <b>\pply]</b> lashboards	<b>Com</b> and	- datap	olots [A	.pply]
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Database Management Systems (DBMS)	Case Study (participative learning)	Case stu organizat	•	DB	MS in	15 Hours
	Database Management S a mirroring, Role of a DBA		Definitions	s, Da	nta N	Normali	zation, Database
Module 2	Overview of Structured Query Language (SQL), Normalization	Assignment and Case Study (participative learning)	Case Stu Tables, and inter Students the cou equipped queries,	Mana relati s who urse	aging on o co wi	g data mplete ll be	15 Hours
columns; Buildin	L. Installation of Work Pac ng tables with CREATE T isting table; Removing tabl	TABLE; Modifying tab					
	Models & Database	Assignment and Case					

			1	
	Database Objects, Big			
ER-Diagrams, El database model: l database design,	RD Issues, weak entity sets Logical view of data, keys, atomic domain, Normaliz	s, Codd's rules, Relation integrity rules. Relationa	ER Model: overview, ER-Mo al Schemas, Introduction to I Database design: features o BCNF). Big Data – charac	UML Relational of good relational
manage Big Data Module 4	Data Modeling Constraints & Data Manipulation; Big Data overview	Assignment and Case Study & Project	Students are assigned a project to work using DMBS tools and techniques.	5 Hours
security, updates Data. List of Experime 1. Creation 2. Building 3. Relation 4. DBMS P Targeted Applic	on views, comparison betw ents (Embedded Lab - Str of Dataset, Tables. Data Repositories, Roll Ba building between Dataset,	ween tables and views, B udent's self-study): Prac ack and Data Updation. Tables, School, Salary, Hotel, Ph	vs: Introduction to views, da ig Data – characteristics, too ctical exercises are done usin armacy, Student, Payroll, En	ols to manage Big
Building Databas and selling, Hum Text Book	es, Data Structures for thes an resources	e sectors – Education, B	nent proposed for this cour anking, Airlines, Universitie , Rajiv Chopra, S Chand, 5 <sup>tt</sup>	s, Manufacturing
References: • R1: Re • R2: Dat Web resources: • DBMS b • SQL Bas • Learn SQ	elational model database m	anagement – E.F. CODD l Theory: Normal Forms <u>be.com/watch?v=3EJlools.com/sql/default.asp</u> emy.com/learn/learn-so	) & All That Jazz – C.J. Date <u>ovevfcA</u> 2 <u>ql</u>	
Catalogue prepared by Recommended by the Board of Studies on Date of Approval by the Academic Council	Prof Kiran Koppada			

<b>Course Code:</b>		arketing Analytics Discipline Elective	L-T-P-C	L	Т	P	С
MBA3090	(Theory with Em	<b>A</b>	L-1-1-C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	2.0						
Course Pre-		should have the basic m					0
requisites	• Students	should have a basic algo	orithm & prog	rammi	ng kno	wledg	e
Anti-requisites	Nil						
Course Description Course Objective	profession more measurement at t to prove the retur wealth of data car group's behavior And what are the analytics to optim Taking a two-fol available to mark data. Using real- understand the in marketing outcor marketing campa	es into the mainstream, n scientific and numbe the Centre of every mark in on investment of their in be overwhelming. Ever can be mined for targetin ey really telling us? Ho nize results? This course d approach, the course teters: internal, or what i world examples and pr teractions between both 1 mes, demonstrate return igns. Analytics course promo	rs-driven tha ceting campai programs wit y channel has ing information w can we bes e explores the looks in-dept s called mark factical exerci- kinds of data, on investmer	n even gn, ma h unpr its own what wha st leve growi h at the eting a ises, the and ho it, and	r befor arketers eccden n metri t are the rage bi- ng role the two unalytic ne coun w best create	re. In s have ted acc cs, eve e numbig data e of da priman cs, and rse allo to use increa	addition, with the opportunity curacy. Yet, this rry demographic pers that matter? and marketing ta in marketing. y kinds of data external, or big pows students to both to improve singly effective
Course Objective	analytical abiliti Experiments/Ass	es in various Market ignments/Exercises/Case ng the related Marketing	ing Analytic e Studies	s Con involvi	cepts	based	on laboratory
Course Out Comes	CO1) Identify [Comprehension CO2) Apply Mar CO3) Apply mult	<b>11 1</b> /	echniques f or decision-ma or sales predic	or cu aking [ tion [A	istomer Applic Applica	r pres cation] ation]	
<b>Course Content:</b>							
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment (Experiential Learning)	Students ar the literat Business A overview	ure	related	l to	15 Hours
	ing Analytics over	ics, Importance, Def view, OLAP, OLTP	inition and	• •			rtics, Benefits,
Module 2	Customer	Lab & Theory	Data Collec		•	r such	15 Hours
	Preference	(Problem Solving)	associated a	ctivity			
<ul><li>and Levels</li><li>Discrete Ch Analysis -In</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Using Evolution</li> <li>oice Analysis Usin</li> <li>nporting files into</li> </ul>	ing Customer Preference ary Solver to Generate P ng CRM Data: Incorpora Excel nd Unstructured Data (C	roduct Profile tting Price and	s. l Bran	d Equit	y into	
• •	Sales	Lab Experiments	Discussion		,		10.11
Module 3	Prediction	L	related to R			•	10 Hours
	Building Multiple I	Regression model to For tion with S Curve Mode	ecast Sales, V				ssumptions with

Module 4	Customer Segmentation	Mini-Project	Students has been assigned a Business Problem, based on that they should develop a model 5 Hours
Topics:			
0		on – Identifying the	e Customer Segmentation - Clustering Method and
Market Basket A	cation & Tools that of	an ha usadi	
0 11	sing Supportive tools		1
Project work/A	ssignment: Mention	the Type of Project	t /Assignment proposed for this course
	ng data for Retail Stor		
• Simple a	algorithm in machine	learning for preparin	ng students information system.
Web Resources			
	resiuniv.knimbus.com		
			essentials/marketing-analytics
	ournals.sagepub.com/o		
• <u>https://w</u> Sample Data Se		n/science/article/abs/	/pii/S0167811612000912
1	greatlearning.com/blo	a/free_download_dat	tasets/
	gle.com/datasets?file		
Text Book	Store of the autobers of the		
	nalytics: A Practical C	Guide to Improving (	Consumer Insights Using Data Techniques 1st Edition
Wayne.L.Winsto		1 8	
References	•		
• Marketing A	nalytics: A practical g	uide to real marketin	ng science Paperback – June 28, 2015 by <u>Mike Grigsby</u>
(Author)			
Catalogue	Dr.Senthilkumar	Ranganathan	
prepared by			
Recommended			
by the Board	of		
Studies on	-		
Date of Approv			
by the Academ	lic		
Council			

<b>Course Code:</b>	Course Title: Financial Anal	lytics	ITPC	L	Т	Р	С
MBA 3087	Type of Course: Discipline E	lective	L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3
Version No.					•		
Course Pre- requisites	Students are expected to have Statistics, Business Forecastin Analytics and Python / R					•	
Anti-requisites							
Course Description	To cater to the technology-inte the learners to be financial anal talents to fulfil the needs of enables the aspirants to analyze Machine Learning techniques inferences using tools of finance	ysts thereby nurt banking, insuran e finance using da and upskills th	uring their ce and inv ata-driven a ne aspirant	financ restme algorit s in p	ial, stat nts. Fu hms. T process	istical a rther, th his cour ing data	nd codin nis cours se applie
Course Objective	The course promotes learners various Financial Analytic Assignments/Exercises/ Case S the related Marketing business	cs Concepts tudies involving	based of	n la	borator	y Exp	periment
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of th CO1) Apply portfolio analysis CO2) Employ risk analytics to CO3) Demonstrate regression a CO4) Forecast financial metr	e course, the stuc for optimizing th optimize portfoli analysis to make	e returns [A os. [Applic decisions.[	Applic ation]	ation]		
Course Content			_				
Module 1	PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS				15 h	ours	
÷	inance – Installation – Financial A a, Beta and Sharpe Ratio – Case s	• •	-	ital As	set Prie	cing Mo	delling
Module 2	RISK ANALYTICS				15 h	ours	
Portfolio Diversificatio	sment of risk - Risk analysis und on: Role of diversification – Case o mitigate risk and evaluation – F	Study for portfol	io diversifi	cation	– Risk		
Module 3	REGRESSION ANALYSIS IN FINANCE				10 h	ours	
· ·	alysis: Case analysis – Analysis o Regression Analysis in Finance: C	-	-			odel	
Module 4	FORECASTING IN FINANCE				5 ho	urs	
	tion and Preparation in <i>Pandas</i> – Lutocorrelation: Examination of A Case studies	-			-		
<b>Targeted Application</b> Tools: R or Python	s & Tools that can be used:						
Project work/Assignn	nent:						
<ol> <li>Assignment 1: Apply</li> <li>Assignment 2: Apply</li> </ol>	ving portfolio analysis in selected ving multi-linear regression on alp asting profits by analyzing financ	oha, beta & Sharp	e ratio.				
Text Book							

Machine Learning	using Python, by Manaranjan Pradhan and U Dinesh Kumar, ISBN-978-81-265-7990-7,
Wiley Publication, 2	2019
<b>Reference Books</b>	
R1: Machine Lear	ming Applications using Python - Cases Studies from Healthcare, Retail and Finance, by
Puneet Mathu	r, ISBN-978-1-484-24714-3, Apress, 2019
R2: Hands on Pyth	on for Finance, by Krish Naik, ISBN-978-1-789-346374 Packt Publishing Ltd, 2019
R3: Python for Pro	bability, Statistics and Machine Learning (2e), Dr Jose Unpingco, ISBN-978-3030185442,
Springer, 201	9
Web Links and Ca	ase Study Links
www.nseindia.com, ww	w.moneycontrol.com, www.bseindia.com, www.analyticvidhya.com.
Catalogue prepared	Dr. Krishnan Hariharan, Prof. Krishna Durbha
by	
Recommended by	BOS Number
<b>Board of Studies on</b>	
Date of Approval by	Academic Council Meeting No.
the Academic	Academic Council Miccuily NO.
Council	

Course Code:	Course Title: BUSINESS INN	DESIGN	THINKING	FOR L-T-P-	L	Т	Р	C
MBA3093	Type of Course:		lective	С	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0	<u></u>				I		
	Decision making	and problem.	-solving abilities					
requisites		, and problem-	-solving dollides	•				
Anti-requisites	NII							
-								
Course	Innovation is the							
Description	of high-speed in							
	environment is l					·		• •
	thinking, an app approach for for							
	iterative approac			•		•	•	•
	presents an intro							
	exercises that gi							
	thinking that wal							
	will work on thr							
	design and one f	•		0 2	0	•	0	0
	around product d							
	more complex o							
	addressed in par pilot programs f	<b>A</b>		1 1		-		0
	students. The co							
	independent activ							
Course	To improve empl		· · · ·					-
Objective	innovation as a sy							
Ū	a social and thin							
	solutions throug		al and participa	ative learning	that de	velops	employa	ability and
	entrepreneurial s							
	tOn successful co							
Comes	C.O.1 Understand the concepts of design thinking approaches [Knowledge Level] C.O.2 Create physical prototypes / a visual representation of an idea [Comprehension]							
	C.O.2 Create phy C.O.3 Apply cri				-	-	-	
	Level	tical tilliking	, and design thin	liking in parane		ve probi	ems [A]	plication
	C.O.4 Apply son	ne design thin	king concepts to	their daily work	(Analy	vsis Leve	-II	
Course		8	8	j ···	- []		-1	
Content:								
	Design Thinkin	g Overview	and	Design	Thinkin	g Skills	, Design	
Module 1	General Appro	aches to De	signQuiz		•		·	15 Hours
	Thinking					sign Thi	<u> </u>	
	ction to Design							
-	sign Thinking Sk	ills, Design I	Thinking Mindse	et, Principles of	Design	Thinki	ng and	case-based
exercise	1			A	4			1
Module 2	Design Thinki	ing Approa	<b>ches</b> Articles & Study Discu	c Case Applica	tion of Link	Conce	pt with	15 Hours
wiodule 2	and Stages		Study Discu	ussion (Article below)	LIIIK	are	mention	ITS HOURS
1			1					
	l Isis for Design Th	ninking Desig	on Thinking Fra	/	ing a De	esion Th	inking F	ramework
Topics: The Ba	usis for Design Th g Team. Design			meworks, Build				
Topics: The Ba Design Thinkin	asis for Design Th g Team, Design Synthesis, empat	Thinking W	orkshops and	meworks, Build Meetings, Char	racteristi	ics, Typ	es of V	Vorkshops.

	Visualization,	Report on Techniques, Diagrams, Techniques.	Assignment	sign Thinking Techniques and actices	Module 3
				nd Empathizing Techniques, De	
	Cautions in Design	les, Pitialis and	elling Techniq	niques and Diagrams, Story T ased exercises	Workgroups, c
	mulation games on d Service Design, gaps and filling the ncept mapping from mplementation.	Product and finding the gaps and cor	Participative Learning	siness & Systems Design	Module 4
	Research - tools for ob	ne gaps, Design R	Research, Jour	I Service Design, finding the ga iness Model Canvas and Design esentations, case-based exercise	and immersion
of desig	rough the application	f an individual thr	king mindset o	on & Tools that can be used: understanding the decision-ma	0 11
	or this course	ment proposed fo	Project /Assign	nment: Mention the Type of I	Project work/.
	rse handouts)	as shown in cours	Case Analysis	on self-study topics (Articles &	Assignment l
ser-is-a-		er & HBR er is a Network	ons, SCI Elsev	design thinking, by Moritz Gek & Case Study References: .knimbus.com, Sage Publication ign Thinking: Product Innovation hinking.net/2021/03/b2b-design-	<b>Research Arti</b> Sources: Presi Article 1 - B2E
	-scale/			sign Thinking Adaptation and A hinking.net/2019/07/ibm-design	
	-scale/			Trust with Prototypes: An IoT s hinking.net/2019/07/ibm-design	
	: <u>t/</u>	epreneurs-mindset		hinking as an Entrepreneurs' M hinking.net/2014/06/design-thin	
che Bah	red Design at Deutso		C	tisks, Earning Trust and Incluinking.net/2018/07/design-at-de	Operations
	lace	and Comforting Pl		n Thinking Turned One Hospita hinking.net/2017/01/rotterdam-e	
				g Solar Energy Supply for Rura hinking.net/2016/05/reinventing	
c	<u>-scale/</u> <u>et/</u> red Design at Deutso Place proach	ation-adoption-at- r ation-adoption-at- epreneurs-mindset ters: User-Center perations/ and Comforting Pl ign Thinking App	thinking-adapt olution at Pille thinking-adapt indset. king-as-an-entr iding Co-Work eutsche-bahn-o l into a Bright ye-hospital/ Africa: A Des	hinking.net/2019/07/ibm-design Trust with Prototypes: An IoT s hinking.net/2019/07/ibm-design hinking as an Entrepreneurs' M hinking.net/2014/06/design-thin Risks, Earning Trust and Inclu hinking.net/2018/07/design-at-de n Thinking Turned One Hospita hinking.net/2017/01/rotterdam-e g Solar Energy Supply for Rura	https://thisisdes Article 3 - Buil https://thisisdes Article 4 - Des https://thisisdes Case 1 - Taki Operations https://thisisdes Case 2 - How I https://thisisdes Case 3 - Reinve

https://thisisdesignthinking.net/2015/09/taking-off-the-tie-how-design-thinking-enabled-mlp-to-speak-thecustomers-language/

# Videos for Reference:

- Introduction to Design Thinking and Innovation <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3RemkU4BH8U</u>
- Design Thinking and Innovation At Apple HBS Case Study <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ir3E-TEUk48</u>
- Speed up Innovation with Design Thinking, Guido Stompff TEDxVenlo <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZBxZC9I6xyk</u>
- The art of innovation | Guy Kawasaki | TEDxBerkeley <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Mtjatz9r-Vc</u>

Catalogue prepared by	Dr. S.Fakruddin Ali Ahmed
Recommended	BOS Number:
by the Board of	
Studies on	
Date of	Academic Council Meeting:
Approval by	
the Academic	
Council	

Course Code:	Course Title: HR Analytics	L-T-	L	Т	Р	C
MBA3064	Type of Course: Discipline Elective	P-C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0		1	1	I	
Course Pre-requisites	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT					
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	The disruptive, dynamic and continuously evolving envi Human Resources have to be managed. New age HR pr evolve by providing value-adding practices that assist competencies in the organization. Organization requires data analytics to make more informed HR decisions. Th equal emphasis on explaining the business rationalities practitioner is embedded. The HR analytics course is a practical oriented course whi having an analytical perspective towards HR data. With th insights on the using HR analytics. This course aims to b representing, analyzing and managing HR data through h enables the students to address both tactical and strategi insights into the use of analytical tools.	actices r in buil- efficient e progra s in whi ch provi is course uild com ands on c level 1	need ding hur m is ch des c, the pete exer HR	l to g th nan s un the an i e stu enci-	keep pace e right s resource ique as it role of 1 nsight tow idents will es and ski es. The c	e and et of (HR) t lays HRM wards l gain ills of ourse
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall CO1) Describe concepts and theories of HR Analytics. <b>[K</b> CO2) Explain various matrices with examples the <b>[Comprehension]</b> CO3) Apply different matrices to improve HR processes. CO4) Analyse the data to develop and streamline HR polic	<b>nowledg</b> to impr [ <b>Applica</b>	ge] ove ation	1]		
Course Objective:	This course aims to enhance the employability skill using that include representing, analysing and managing HR da and experiential learning for employability skills.	experier	ntial	tea	ching me	thods

Module 1	Introduction to HR Analytics	Practical Hours/ Experiential Learning	Assignment	15 Hours
<b>1</b>	on, Importance and significance of HR Ana R managers, Reinforcement of HR strategy	alytics, Benefits of H	•	
Analytics with busi	iness goals and strategies [5 hour	rs][Blooms: Knowle	dge ]	-
Module 2	Laying Foundation for HR Analytics	Practical Hours/ Experien tial Learning	Assignment	15 Hours
and Analysis, HR	Data, Defining HR Metrics-Descriptive, Analytics framework and models, Und uction and Testing in HR Analytics tension]			
Module 3	Understanding the Usage of HR Analytics	Practical Hours/ Experien tial Learning	Assignment	10 Hours
Appraisal (PA), Co	n of HR Analytics in Recruitment and Sompensation Management. HR Bench Mar Providing performance feedback. [Blooms	Selection, Training a king- Introduction, so s: Application]		
Module 4	HR Data Visualization with MS- Excel	- Practical Hours/ Experien tial Learning	Assignment	05 Hours
software. Targeted Application	ession, T-test and ANOVA, Facto [Blooms: Analysis] on & Tools that can be used: MS Excel ment: Mention the Type of Project /Assig	-	Introduction t	o ORANG
1. Assignmen	the Practice Exercises T – Interpretation of data	5		
ldentify few compa Participative Lear Technology Enabl	<b>pics:</b> Browse Analytics and Exercises com- nies' data to study the level of HR analytic <b>ming:</b> Using primary and secondary data, s	es adoption in organiz	zations.	Today.
REFERENCE MA Text Books and Ro • T1: Banerje		al Application of HR	analytics, SAGE	3
Text Books and R T1: Banerje Essential Reading Bhattachar Yadav R., 1	ATERIALS: eference Books: ee P., Pandey J., Gupta M. (2019). Practic / Recommended Reading: yya D. (2017). HR Analytics: Understandi Maheshwari S. (2021). HR Analytics: Con	ng Theories and App necting Data and The	lications, Sage eory, Wiley	
Text Books and R T1: Banerje Essential Reading Bhattachar Yadav R., I Camm J., Learning WEBLINKS OF 1. <u>DiClaudio, M</u> can transform 46. <u>https://doi</u> <u>https://www-eme</u>	ATERIALS: eference Books: ee P., Pandey J., Gupta M. (2019). Practice (/ Recommended Reading: yya D. (2017). HR Analytics: Understandi Maheshwari S. (2021). HR Analytics: Con. Cochran J., Fry M., Ohlmann J., Anders F RESEARCH ARTICLES FOR FURTH (2019), "People analytics and the rise of human resources (HR) into a profit cen .org/10.1108/SHR-11-2018-0096 prald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/co	ng Theories and App necting Data and The on D., Sweeney D., HER STUDY FHR: how data, anal ter", <u>Strategic HR R</u> content/doi/10.1108/S	<i>lications</i> , Sage eory, Wiley Williams T., (2 ytics and emergi <u>eview</u> , Vol. 18 1 SHR-11-2018-00	015) Cengag ng technolog No. 2, pp. 42 96/full/html
Text Books and R T1: Banerje Essential Reading Bhattachar Yadav R., F Camm J., Learning WEBLINKS OF 1. <u>DiClaudio, M</u> can transform 46. <u>https://doi</u> <u>https://www-eme</u> 2. (2017), "HR a <u>Resource Man</u> <u>2017-0137</u>	ATERIALS: eference Books: ee P., Pandey J., Gupta M. (2019). Practice / Recommended Reading: yya D. (2017). HR Analytics: Understandi Maheshwari S. (2021). HR Analytics: Con- Cochran J., Fry M., Ohlmann J., Anders FRESEARCH ARTICLES FOR FURTI (2019), "People analytics and the rise of human resources (HR) into a profit cen .org/10.1108/SHR-11-2018-0096 erald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/c malytics: A study into the current state of magement International Digest, Vol. 25 N	ng Theories and App necting Data and The on D., Sweeney D., HER STUDY HR: how data, anal ter", <u>Strategic HR R</u> content/doi/10.1108/S HR analytics and pre- lo. 7, pp. 9-11. <u>https</u>	<i>dications</i> , Sage <i>eory</i> , Wiley Williams T., (2 ytics and emergi <i>eview</i> , Vol. 18 1 <u>SHR-11-2018-00</u> edictions for its fi ://doi.org/10.110	015) Cengaş ng technolog No. 2, pp. 4 96/full/html uture", <u>Huma</u> 8/HRMID-03
Text Books and R T1: Banerje Essential Reading Bhattachar Yadav R., I Camm J., Learning WEBLINKS OF DiClaudio, M can transform 46. <u>https://doi</u> <u>https://www-eme</u> 2. (2017), "HR a <u>Resource Man</u> 2017-0137 <u>https://www-eme</u> 0137/full/html 3. <u>Mayo, A.</u> (20)	ATERIALS: eference Books: ee P., Pandey J., Gupta M. (2019). Practice / Recommended Reading: yya D. (2017). HR Analytics: Understandi Maheshwari S. (2021). HR Analytics: Con. Cochran J., Fry M., Ohlmann J., Anders F RESEARCH ARTICLES FOR FURTI (2019), "People analytics and the rise of human resources (HR) into a profit cen .org/10.1108/SHR-11-2018-0096 erald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/com magement International Digest, Vol. 25 Normal-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/com erald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/com	ng Theories and App necting Data and The on D., Sweeney D., HER STUDY THR: how data, anal ter", <u>Strategic HR R</u> content/doi/10.1108/S HR analytics and pre lo. 7, pp. 9-11. <u>https</u> content/doi/10.1108/J	<i>lications</i> , Sage eory, Wiley Williams T., (2 ytics and emergi <u>eview</u> , Vol. 18 1 <u>SHR-11-2018-00</u> edictions for its fi ://doi.org/10.110	015) Cengag ng technolog No. 2, pp. 4 <u>96/full/html</u> uture", <u>Huma</u> 8/HRMID-03

 Shrivastava, S., Nagdev, K. and Rajesh, A. (2018), "Redefining HR using people analytics: the case of Google", <u>Human Resource Management International Digest</u>, Vol. 26 No. 2, pp. 3-6. <u>https://doi.org/10.1108/HRMID-06-2017-0112</u>

https://www-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/HRMID-06-2017-0112/full/html

 <u>Durai D., S., Rudhramoorthy, K.</u> and <u>Sarkar, S.</u> (2019), "HR metrics and workforce analytics: it is a journey, not a destination", <u>Human Resource Management International Digest</u>, Vol. 27 No. 1, pp. 4-6. <u>https://doi.org/10.1108/HRMID-08-2018-0167</u>

https://www-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/HRMID-08-2018-0167/full/html

### Harvard Business Case Study

Google's Project Oxygen: Do Managers Matter? By <u>David A. Garvin, Alison Berkley Wagonfeld, Liz</u> <u>Kind</u>

https://hbsp.harvard.edu/product/313110-PDF-ENG

E-journals for reference

- 1. Indian journal of Industrial Relations
- 2. South Asian Journal of Human Resource Management
- 3. Global Business Review

Catalogue prepared by	Dr. Farhat Ali Syed
Recommended by	
the Board of Studies	
on	
Date of Approval by	
the Academic	
Council	

Course Code:	Course Title: FinTech		LTDC	L	Т	Р	С
MBA3082	Type of Course: Discipline Elective	I	L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	2.0						
Course Pre-	NIL						
requisites							
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description Course Outcomes	This course is for students wishing to disrupting the financial services indus products, applications and customer us trends affecting financial services into technology, open APIs. On completion of this course, the stude CO1) Describe concepts of Fintech and CO2) Illustrate basics of Blockchain ar CO3) Analyse potential areas of disrup	stry—driving ser interface. the 2020's, ent will be able l key technolo ad use cases li	material cha Amongst the explore AI, o e to: ogies and inte ke Cryptocur	ange sig deep erfac	e in fic. o lear ce [C cy [A	busines ant tec ming, t ompre	ss models, hnological blockchain hension] ttion]
Course Objective:	The aim of this course is to develop emp nature of the financial sector and gain shape the future of finance and busines Pre-	a holistic un					
Module 1		classroom cussion				15 Ho	ours
A	ue chain- How FinTech changed BF		÷				

BankTech- Introduction to InsureTech. Introduction to the Fintech landscape- FinTech Architecture- FinTech Technologies- Latest Trends and future of FinTech- Applications of FinTech- Use cases of FinTech in banks-

	intech unicorns and business mod	els. Introduction	to Machine Learning	- Introduction to
Cloud Computing. Module 2	Blockchain, Cryptocurrencies, Payment Gateways, Equity trading platforms	Case studies and online demonstrations	Case Study	15 Hours
Public and Fed	Foundations- Blocks and Blockc erated blockchain, Cryptocurre ison of top platforms, Payment stat	encies, Smart	Nodes and Network- contracts. Non Fu	• •
Module 3	Banktech, Insurtech, Regtech, Credit Scoring and Rating.	Case study & secondary research to analyse disruptions.	Project report and presentations	10 Hours
based profiling, Cr learning for data m AI/ML in InsurTee	CH-Regulatory Framework for Proc redit rating, Risk management & ining. INSURTECH- How does In ch- IoT and InsurTech - Risk Mo Regulation. Fraud Detection-Proce	underwriting- Uti nsurTechwork- Bu odeling- REGTE	lizing data science to Isiness model disrupti CH- Evolution of Re	ools and machine on- Aggregators gTech- RegTech
Module 4	Strategies to manage disruptions BFSI industry using Fintech	s in Case study & secondary research to analyse disruptions.	presentations	d5 Hours
Exposure to the var Project work/Assignation 1. Credit Risk 2. Crypto current	Modelling/Credit Card Fraud Dete	ection		
<b>Text Book</b> T1. Disrupting Fin Pierangelo Rosati ·	ance: FinTech and Strategy in the	21st Century, Ed	ited by Theo Lynn · .	John G. Mooney
<ol> <li>FinTech: The i Richard Hayen</li> <li>FinTech and Bl</li> <li>The FinTech E Susanne Chisht</li> <li>Blockchain: Th</li> </ol>	tion by Paolo Sironi, Wiley Publica mpact and influence of Financial ockchain by Jacob William Book: The financial technology ha i and JanosBarberis te ultimate guide to understanding . Published by Createspace Indeper	Technology and andbook for invest Blockchain, Finte	stors, entrepreneurs an ech, Bitcoin and other	nd visionaries. I
<ul> <li><u>https://www.prasad/</u></li> <li><u>https://www.https://www.https://www.https://hom</u></li> </ul>	ts.kpmg.com/content/dam/kpmg/pd v.linkedin.com/pulse/fintech-boom v.tradefinanceglobal.com/posts/5-fa v.leewayhertz.com/blockchain-dev e.kpmg/xx/en/home/insights/2022/ v.ey.com/en_in/consulting/seven-ka	s-india-factors-dri actors-driving-rise elopment-key-con 01/top-fintech-tree	ving-growth-disruption e-fintech-financial-serv cepts/ nds-in-h2-2021.html	vices-industry/

- <u>https://www.pwc.in/assets/pdfs/consulting/financial-services/fintech/point-of-view/pov-downloads/evolving-business-models-in-the-payments-industry.pdf</u>
- $\bullet \ \underline{https://www.adb.org/sites/default/files/publication/885336/adb-brief-245-managing-fintech-risks.pdf$
- $\bullet \ \underline{https://www2.deloitte.com/us/en/pages/regulatory/articles/fintech-risk-management-regulation.html}$
- <u>https://www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/us/Documents/regulatory/us-aers-the-evolving-fintech-regulatory-environment.pdf</u>

# **Case Studies:**

- <u>https://paytm.com/blog/investor-relations/our-business-model-explained/</u>
- <u>https://lumosbusiness.com/business-model-canvas-payments/</u>

# Videos

- What is fintech? <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-EoNrg\_DR3s</u>
- How FinTech is Shaping the Future of Banking : <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pPkNtN8G7q8</u>
- The future with FinTech, Crypto and AI <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ft75f3Iaa-s</u>

# Podcast:

- <u>https://indiafintechdiaries.com/2022/11/42-techfin-in-conversation-with-anup-nayar-ceo-domestic-in-solutions-global/</u>
- <u>https://indiafintechdiaries.com/2022/09/39-fintech-investments-in-conversation-with-sandeep-patil-partner-qed-investors/</u>

Catalogue	Prof. Krishna Durbha
prepared by	
Recommended	BOS NO:
by the Board of	
Studies on	
Date of Approval	Academic Council Meeting No. :
by the Academic	
Council	

Course Code:	Course Title: Retail Analytics	L-T-P-C	L	Т	Р	С	
<b>MBA4088</b>	Type of Course: Discipline Elective	L-1-r-C	2	0	0	2	
Version No.	2.0				•	•	
Course Pre- requisites	Familiarity with fundamental business concepts, such as marketing, finance, and operations. Retail analytics involves solving business problems using data, which requires basic critical thinking and problem-solving Skills.						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course is designed to equip students with the skills and knowledge necessary to leverage data for solving complex business challenges in the retail industry. Participants will learn to apply analytical techniques to make informed decisions, optimize operations, and enhance the overall performance of retail businesses						
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1) Describe functions of retail industry</li> <li>[Comprehension]</li> <li>CO2) Demonstrate ability to extract insig analytics tools. [Application]</li> <li>CO3) Apply analytical tools to optimization</li> </ul>	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: CO1) Describe functions of retail industry, consumer behaviour, and global trends. [Comprehension] CO2) Demonstrate ability to extract insights from e-Commerce data with help of					

Course objective	This course will enhance SKIL LEARNING methods using tools li		Ũ	
Course Content:				
Module 1	Introduction to Retail Analytics	Assi gnm ent	Understanding Retail Business	10 hours
The Evolution of Reta	uling, Retail Industry Structure and Fo	ormats, U	Understanding Consumer Be	havior, Global
Retailing and Emergin	0		-	
-	Branding- Retail Marketing Strategy	and Cha	nnel Management, Custom	er Relationship
Management, RFM A	nalysis	· · ·		I
Module 2	E-Commerce Analytics in Retail	Assi gnm ent	Analysis of retail e- commerce data	10 hours
	k trends related to your industry, com			
Product Analytics - Pr	oduct analytics framework, Product A	nalysis u	using A/B Testing, Custome	r Segmentation
- Identify and group c	ustomers based on behaviour.			
	1	. ·		
		Assi	Application of retail data	101
Module 3	Retail Analytics Use cases	gnm	analytics to solve retail business issues	10 hours
Salas Analytics Dom	and Forecosting Inventory Apolytics	ent		
	and Forecasting, Inventory Analytics - tem, SCANPRO and models to optim			gOptimization
•	Logistics – Trade Area Analysis, Stor			tora Oraration
	e, Purchasing, Inventory and Pricing.	e Locali	on and Design, Managing S	lore Operation
	n & Tools that can be used:			
	nelpful in understanding the analytic	al techn	iques that will help manage	ers to internre
	k eCommerce business challenges at			
	n, visualization, interpretation, reco			
	quired to solve practical problems.			
1				
Project work/Assign	ment: Multiple datasets from open so	ources lik	ke Kaggle will be used.	
8 .	ase study on eCommerce and retail as f large datasets and tools like Excel, F	•	•	tion Analytics
Textbook				
Retail Analytics: The	Secret Weapon Book by Emmett Cox	ς;		
References				
1. Analytics for	Retail: A Step-by-Step Guide to the	Statistic	es Behind a Successful Reta	ail Business by
Rhoda Okune	V			
2. Retailing: Inte	egrated Retail Management" by James	s R. Ogd	len, Mark E. Goh, and Deni	se T. Ogden
	es for Beginners by Stephan Schwarz			
	for Business and Decision Making" b			
	cel 2019 Bible: The Comprehensive T			
	Programming – A Tour of Statistical			
	Excel· Ouick Start Guide from Reginne	er to Exp	pert (Excel, Microsoft Office	e); CreateSpac
*				
8. Data Analytic	Publishing Platform.	utle and		
•		utior)		
Web pages	Publishing Platform. es using Python by Bharti Motwani (A	,		
Web pages 1. <u>https://www.u</u>	Publishing Platform. es using Python by Bharti Motwani (A ademy.com/course/retail-for-business	-analysts	-	
Web pages 1. <u>https://www.u</u> 2. <u>https://www.u</u>	Publishing Platform. es using Python by Bharti Motwani (A ademy.com/course/retail-for-business- ademy.com/course/marketing-analytic	-analysts	-	
Web pages 1. <u>https://www.u</u> 2. <u>https://www.u</u> 3. <u>https://www.u</u>	Publishing Platform. es using Python by Bharti Motwani (A ademy.com/course/retail-for-business- ademy.com/course/marketing-analytic ademy.com/course/product-analytics/	-analysts es-marke	ting-strategy-models-in-exc	<u>cel/</u>
Web pages          1. <u>https://www.u</u> 2. <u>https://www.u</u> 3. <u>https://www.u</u> 4. <u>https://www.r</u>	Publishing Platform. es using Python by Bharti Motwani (A ademy.com/course/retail-for-business- ademy.com/course/marketing-analytic ademy.com/course/product-analytics/ researchgate.net/publication/33279540	-analysts es-marke	ting-strategy-models-in-exc	<u>cel/</u>
Web pages 1. <u>https://www.u</u> 2. <u>https://www.u</u> 3. <u>https://www.u</u>	Publishing Platform. es using Python by Bharti Motwani (A ademy.com/course/retail-for-business- ademy.com/course/marketing-analytic ademy.com/course/product-analytics/ researchgate.net/publication/33279540	-analysts es-marke	ting-strategy-models-in-exc	<u>cel/</u>

Catalogue prepared	Prof. Visvesaran V and Prof. Krishna Durbha
by	
Recommended by	
the Board of Studies	
on	
Date of Approval by	
the Academic	
Council	

Course Code:		ransformation	L-T-P-	L	Т	Р	С	
MBA3122	Type of Course: Discipl	ine Elective	C	2	0	0	2	
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Technology Foundations	for Business						
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course introduces business strategy and fundamentals of Digital Transformation. This is focused on real world examples of digital disruption and a playbook with tools for Digital Transformation. It covers why and how digital technologies (mobile, social, cloud, big data, internet of things, 3D printing, etc.) are reshaping value creation, growth, and delivering products or services around the world and how to master Digital Disruption. This course links business strategy, business models and digital features to develop students' business strategy and execution skills and critical thinking embedding digital knowledge and equips them with simple tools to manage Digital Disruption. The spread and scale of the topic is so significant that digital acumen is nowadays a core component of business strategy.							
Course Outcomes	On completion of this course, the student will be able to: CO1) Describe impact of digital technologies on organizations [Comprehension] CO2) Apply frameworks and tools to effectively plan Digital Transformation [Application] CO3) Outline the steps to effectively manage Digital Transformation [Analysis]							
Course Objective	This course promotes lea with an understanding on design and execution, and in an organization. Dig Exercises/ Case Studies/ I	the power and impa equips learner with to ital Transformation	ct of digitation of the second s	il foi age l	stra stra	tegy a ess di	inalysis, sruption	
Module 1	Key trends in Emerging Tech	Quiz (E- review from resources)	Assignme online de		and	10	Hours	
High level overview of c AR&VR, 3D printing, I	test advances in technology lisruptive technologies like Fintech, Blockchain, Marktos s behind the rise of emerg	mobile, social, AIML ech, Quantum Compu	, cloud, big ting, Space	data e, Bi	, inte otech	rnet o etc.	f things, Explain	
Module 2	Business DisruptionValueCase (Experiential learning)Practical tools for Managing Digital Disruption10 Hours							
Data Into Assets, Innov	Strategy. Harness Custome ate by Rapid Experimentat k, Mastering Disruptive Bu	er Networks, Build Pl ion, Adapt Your Valu						

Module 3	Managing Tech based Digital Transformation.	Case Analysis	Strategy and the Internet (hbr.org)	10 Hours
	for Reinventing Your Busines	<b>e</b> .	r business, Re-evaluat	te your value
chain, Reconnect w	ith your customer & Rebuild yo	ur Organization.		
Students would be	ion & Tools that can be used: encouraged to take up live proj ibe the cognitive approaches to t.			
^ · · · ·	d Software: KNimbus library a	ccess, Online AI&N	AL tools	
<ol> <li>Assignmen</li> <li>Assignmen</li> </ol>	<b>gnment:</b> 0 hours), review and bridging ( <sup>4</sup> t 1 with Project Presentations t 2 with Project Presentations s & how to use tools for Manag		rmation	
<b>Text Books:</b> T1: Rogers, David Columbia Universit	L. The digital transformation ty Press, 2016.	playbook: Rethink	your business for the	e digital age
<b>References</b> Driving Digital Str Business Review Pr	ategy:A Guide to Reimagining	Your Business By	Sunil Gupta Publishe	d by <u>Harvar</u>

### Journal

- <u>The right digital strategy for your business: an empirical analysis of the design and implementation</u> of digital strategies in SMEs and LSEs | SpringerLink
- Journal of Business Research
- International Journal of Information Management

# **Library E-resources:**

- <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/openFullText.html?DP=https://www.emerald.com/insight/content/</u> doi/10.1108/S1745-886220180000013009/pdfplus/html
- <u>IB and Strategy Research on "New" Information and Communication Technologies: Guidance for</u> <u>Future Research | Emerald Insight</u>
- <u>Amazon,Alibaba: Internet Governance, Business Models, and Internationalization Strategies</u> <u>Emerald Insight</u>

#### Weblinks :

- Understanding Digital Strategy (hbr.org)
- The Digital Matrix with Venkat Venkatraman YouTube
- (226) David Rogers Create Your Digital Transformation Playbook YouTube

Online Resources: https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

#### **Research Articles:**

- Joel Mero, Anssi Tarkiainen, Juliana Tobon, Effectual and causal reasoning in the adoption of marketing automation, Industrial Marketing Management, Volume 86, 2020, Pages 212-222, ISSN 0019-8501. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indmarman.2019.12.008
- Silva, S.C., Corbo, L., Vlačić, B. and Fernandes, M. (2023), "Marketing accountability and marketing automation: evidence from Portugal", EuroMed Journal of Business, Vol. 18 No. 1, pp. 145-164. https://doi.org/10.1108/EMJB-11-2020-0117
- Guercini, S. (2023), "Marketing automation and the scope of marketers' heuristics", Management Decision, Vol. 61 No. 13, pp. 295-320. https://doi.org/10.1108/MD-07-2022-0909

# Multimedia (Videos):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G6c4-28FsAs
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XXwaX0\_rPp4
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9qfKppGr2Uo
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8m2StWkHwh0

# **Case Studies:**

- https://www.mayple.com/blog/marketing-automation-case-studies
- https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/power-marketing-automation-real-world-case-studies-maryamshe-her-/
- https://www.markempa.com/marketing-automation-4-case-studies/

Catalogue prepared by	Prof. Krishna Durbha
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	BOS NO:
Date of Approval bytheAcademicCouncil	Academic Council Meeting No.

Course Code:	Course Title: Deep Learning	L-T-P-	L	Τ	Р	С
MBA3120	Type of Course: Discipline Elective	C	2	0	0	2
Version No.	1.0					
Course Pre- requisites	<ul> <li>Students should have the completed Fundar Semester 2</li> <li>Students should have completed Programmin have python programming knowledge</li> </ul>				2	
Anti-requisites	Nil					
Course Description	The objective of a deep learning course is to equi Intelligence tools and techniques that are taki industries. The students will get a foundational und the concepts, mathematics and algorithms that are The will be able to apply the concepts and code Learning tools like TensorFlow, Keras, Pytorch of Vision, Large Language Models, applications Throughout the course, students explore various do those related to natural language processing (NLP) experience by working with publicly available I develop the skills needed for independent research <b>Understand the basics of Deep Learning:</b> MB concepts of deep learning, including binary cla descent, derivatives, computation graphs, and ver helps them grasp the underlying principles of deep <b>Implementing simple Deep Learning Models</b> experience by implementing various deep learning They would learn how to apply these models effer and understand generalization principles. <b>Practical Aspects and Applications:</b> MBA stud deep learning, such as handling train/dev/test s regularization, and dealing with vanishing/exploid delve into specific applications like logistic reg (CNNs), recurrent neural networks (RNNs), and b	ng the wo derstanding e applied i to large d etc. and lea to variou eep learnin and neura ibraries an and study A students sification ctorization b learning s: MBA s ng models ctively, an dents woul ets, addred ding gradio gression, o	orld g of h in ba aatase aarn c us in g con l net nd da y. s woo l net of da y. s woo l net to s to s techn stude to s aalyse ld ex ssing ents. convo	by s sow r sic d ets ef once ndust ncept work atase uld l gistic s fou nts olve e opt cplore g bia Add	storm an neural ne leep leas ffectivel pts behi- tries an ts, methor ts, methor ts, whice earn the regress undation es. would g real-wo imizatice s/varian litionally	nd disrupting etworks work, rning models. y using Deep ind Computer d use cases. ods, including gain practical h helps them e fundamental sion, gradient al knowledge gain practical rld problems. on techniques, cal aspects of ce trade-offs, y, they would

Course Objectives	-	ons of python code and o	ls using experiential learning nline resources and hands	· •
Course Out Comes	CO1) Describe core co CO2) Demonstrate ho		ing works [Comprehension odels work.[Comprehension]	
Course Content:				
Module 1	Introduction	Demonstration of Computer Vision (Experiential Learning)	Students are taught how Deep Learning works and asked to summarize their understanding	10 Hours
			he history, definitions and be	
			s, and backpropagation. To deep learning in business ap	
Module 2	RecurrentNeuralNetworks(RNN),andNaturalLanguageProcessing (NLP)	Lab & Theory (Problem Solving)	Using public datasets and python codes to build basic models for RNNs & NLP	10 Hours
into RNN architecto NLP techniques, inc	ures and their applicatio	ns. gs, sentiment analysis, and c	ext. In this module, students hatbots, would also be cover	
Module 3	Computer Vision	Lab Experiments	Using public datasets and python codes to build basic models for CNNs	10 Hours
widely used for ima Also Single Shot D Targeted Applicat	age classification, object etectors, GANs. YOLO <b>ion &amp; Tools that can b</b>	t detection, and other visual and other real time comput be used:		Ns, which are
•	w, Keras (GoogleColab)	· ·		
-	_		nt proposed for this course	
	affic identification using		sets etc. for Computer Visio	n
• Demonstrat	tion of NLP Tools like s	sentiment analysis on YouT		
Using RNN     WEB RESOU		sting stock prices, crypto cu	rrencies etc.	
	iuniv.knimbus.com/use	r#/home		
	ning crash course for be			
	w.youtube.com/watch?v work in 5 minutes.	=VyWAvY2CF9c		
		<u>=bfmFfD2RIcg&amp;list=PLEi</u>	<u>EAq2VkUUIYQ-</u>	
	fOKyWKpHSip&index		- 41- /	
• Sample Da	a Sets from <u>https://ww</u>	w.kaggle.com/datasets/hojja	aik/mnist-dataset	
Text Book	with Dython Second Ed	ition by Francis Challet M	Janning Publications	
• Deep Learning References	with rython, second Ed	lition, by Francis Chollet, M	aming rublications	
	From Scratch: Buildin	g with Python from First P	rinciples by Seth Weidman	published by

Catalogue prepared by	Prof. Krishna Durbha
Recommended	
by the Board of	
Studies on	
Date of	
Approval by the	
Academic	
Council	

Course Code:	Course Title: Healthcare	÷		L	Т	Р	C	
MBA3129	Type of Course: Discipline	Elective	P-C	2	0	0	2	
Version No.	1.0		1			1		
Course Pre- requisites	MBA2020 Fundamentals of I	Business Analytics						
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	Information technology (IT) plays a crucial role in pharmaceuticals and healthcare management, addressing challenges related to data quality, integrity, integration, confidentiality, and security. As India launches its nationwide Digital Health Platform and Highway through the National Digital Health Mission, students studying healthcare and pharma management, IT, and informatics will become acquainted with specialty-specific informatics within an integrated digital framework. Integrating technology into healthcare prevents medical errors, enhances decision-making, facilitates medical data collection and research, and safeguards patient privacy. Join this dynamic field and contribute to global healthcare. This knowledge will empower future management professionals in healthcare and pharma industries to serve in diverse capacities and contribute to reimagining digital healthcare.							
Course Outcomes	On completion of this course 1) Describe the pivotal role of & Pharmaceutical industry. [ 2) Apply tools to various fu Industry. [Application] 3) Analyze real case studies firms in Healthcare & Pharma	f modern technologies in Comprehension] nctions and use cases ir where IT & Analytics h	cluding a Healthca	are &	Phar	maceu	ıtical	
Course Objective	firms in Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals. <b>[Analysis]</b> This Healthcare and Pharma IT & Analytics elective, gives students a blend of knowledge, practical experiences and hands-on training in tools, frameworks and techniques in applying the latest IT platforms and tools to enhance business efficiency and success of Healthcare & Pharmaceutical organizations. This course is meant to skill professionals with conceptual, technical and managerial skill sets that give their future careers in Healthcare & Pharma industries, the growth it needs.							
Module 1	Core functions of Healthcare and Pharma organizationsQuiz (E-review from resources)Assignment and online demos10 Hours							
	Topics: Core functions and processes in Healthcare & Pharma Industry and how latest technologies are being used to enhance patient outcomes, enhance efficiency, reduce cost and provide healthcare to the vulnerable							
Module 2	Healthcare and A	ase nalysis (experiential arning)	Practical for Ma Digital Disruptic	too anagir on	hα	0 Hoi	urs	

#### Topics:

- 1. Pharmaceutical Analytics: Drug Discovery and Development: Data analytics accelerates drug discovery by identifying promising compounds from vast chemical collections. Machine learning and AI analyze biological data to pinpoint potential drugs that precisely target diseases. For example, Insilico Medicine used AI to advance the first AI-designed drug into clinical trials for Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF) within 18 months1.
- 2. Clinical Trial Optimization: Predictive analytics tools analyse patient data (genetic information, clinical outcomes, biomarkers) to design more targeted and effective clinical trials, reducing time and costs.
- 3. Clinical Trials: Patient Recruitment and Trial Optimization: Data analysts use real-time monitoring through IoT devices (wearables) to optimize clinical trials. This streamlines drug development process.
- 4. Success Rate Prediction: Predictive analytics helps estimate clinical trial success rates, aiding in decision-making and resource allocation.
- 5. Disease Trend Prediction: Healthcare Data Analytics: By analysing patterns in healthcare data, pharma companies can predict disease trends. This enables better preparation for future health challenges and effective resource allocation2.

Module 3	Practical frameworks & tools to implement IT & Analytics in Healthcare & Pharma.		Kaggle and other online resources to demonstrate these concepts.	10 Hours
----------	---	--	--	----------

Use of Analytics for predictive healthcare use cases, study of various frameworks and platforms in healthcare, overview of AI&ML application in genomics & drug discovery, application of CRISPR and other cutting-edge technologies.

### Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Students would be encouraged to take up projects and through experiential learning activities in the class they will imbibe the cognitive approaches to understand and apply factors effective to understand project management.

Professionally Used Software: KNimbus library access, Online AI&ML tools, YouTube videos

# **Project work/Assignment:**

- 1. Lectures (22 hours), review and bridging (4 hours)
- 2. 2 Quizes
- 3. Assignment with Project Presentations
- 4. Datasets & coding for disease prediction

# **Text Books:**

Understanding Health Information Systems for the Health Professions, JA Balgrosky, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2019

# References

• Healthcare Data Analytics, Chandan K. Reddy, Charu C. Aggarwal, Chapman and Hall/CRC, June 2019

#### Journal

- The use of Big Data Analytics in healthcare | Journal of Big Data | Full Text (springeropen.com)
- Data Science and Advanced Analytics in Commercial Pharmaceutical Functions: Opportunities, Applications, and Challenges | SpringerLink
- Data Analytics in Healthcare: A Tertiary Study | SN Computer Science (springer.com)

# Library E-resources:

• The use of Big Data Analytics in healthcare | Journal of Big Data | Full Text (springeropen.com)

# Weblinks :

- <u>https://ai-cases.com/health/</u>
- Pharma Analytics: 7 Transformative Use Cases in the Industry (pixelplex.io)
- <u>8 Use Cases For Data Analytics In Pharmaceutical Industry</u> (polestarllp.com)https://cen.acs.org/physical-chemistry/computational-chemistry/Insilico-revealssoup-to-nuts-process-for-AI-generated-lung-fibrosis-

drug/102/web/2024/03#:~:text=Insilico%20Medicine%2C%20a%20developer%20of,idiopathic% 20pulmonary%20fibrosis%20(IPF).

# **Online Resources:**

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

# **Research Articles:**

# Multimedia (Videos):

- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OUE6CgXx\_N0</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PBq8QJYrvWc</u>

# **Case Studies:**

- <u>https://swayamhealth.com/</u>
- https://pharmeasy.in/

Catalogue prepared by	Prof. Krishna Durbha
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	BOS NO:
DateofApproval by theAcademicCouncil	Academic Council Meeting No.

Course Code:	Course Title: Marktech and Adtech	L-T-P-C	L	T	Р	С
MBA3123	Type of Course: Discipline Elective	L-1-P-C	2	0	0	2
Version No.	1.0			1 1		
Course Pre- requisites	Marketing Management					
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	<ul> <li>MarkTech (Marketing Technology): MarkTech refers the build, automate, track, and enhance marketing efforts their work across various channels and gain valuable in has brought in huge disruption especially with the late 10,000 applications across 49 categories, MarTech cont MarkTech tools are: <ul> <li>Machine Learning in Marketing,</li> <li>AI for Content Creation and Management,</li> <li>Customer segmentation,</li> <li>Recommendation systems,</li> <li>Store management</li> <li>Price optimization, etc.</li> </ul> </li> <li>AdTech (Advertising Technology): focuses on technoo includes tools for programmatic advertising, dataoptimization, media planning, audience measurement including Outdoor, events and experiential marketing.</li> <li>Programmatic Advertising: Automated buying</li> <li>Data Analytics and Targeting: Using data to re</li> <li>Ad Campaign Optimization: Maximizing ad period.</li> </ul>	. It empowers asights into ca atest Generati inues to expan- logy used in a -driven targe t, ad operatio AdTech prof and selling of ach the right a	adverting, r Sessio	keter gn su I too bidly. rtisin and new nals pace.	g and r ad c: age adv analyze	nedia. It ampaign vertising

	Both MarTech and AdTech play pivotal roles in modern marketing, making them essential topics for MBA students aiming to excel in the dynamic digital landscape.							
Course Outcomes	On completion of this cours 1) Describe the Value [Comprehension] 2) Apply online tools and pl 3) Analyse real-life Marketi	chain & functions of latforms to solve marketing	Marketing & Adver & advertising use case	s [Application]				
Course Objective	segmentation, creating and o understanding the workflow enabling much more effecti	Gain access to practical tools and frameworks for MarkTech like recommendation engines, segmentation, creating and optimizing campaigns, marketing spends, price discounts etc. Also understanding the workflow and technologies used in Advertising, and how technology is enabling much more effective advertising campaigns. Understanding these technologies can open doors to exciting career opportunities in evergreen areas of Marketing & Advertising!						
Module 1	Marktech use cases and tools	Hands on use of online tools	Quiz and projects based on online platforms	10 Hours				
	s and use cases of Marketing ebook Ad manager, recommen	ndation engines, sentiment	analysis, Goolge Analy	•				
Module 2	Adtech use cases and tools	Quiz and demos of online resources	Quiz based on online platforms	10 Hours				
5. Tools for	anning and management r Optimizing advertising spen ogy transforming Outdoor, even	ents etc.	Google Analytics,					
Module 3	Practical Applications	Demos, videos & online platform to demonstrate	Google Ads,	10 Hours				
Module 3	Practical Applications Marktech & Adtech.	Demos, videos & online platform to demonstrate tools and techniques.		10 Hours				
Hands-on experies tools. Tools like S marketing effecti	Marktech & Adtech. ence with Google Analytics, C SCANPRO to optimize ad spe veness.	platform to demonstrate tools and techniques. Google Ads, Facebook Ad M end etc. Segmentation, Senti	Google Ads, Facebook Ad Manager, etc. Manager, generative AI	content creation				
Hands-on experies tools. Tools like S marketing effecti <b>Targeted Applic</b> Students would b will imbibe the Adtech.	Marktech & Adtech. ence with Google Analytics, C SCANPRO to optimize ad spe veness. cation & Tools that can be u be encouraged to take up pro- cognitive approaches to und	platform to demonstrate tools and techniques. Google Ads, Facebook Ad M end etc. Segmentation, Senti sed: jects and through experien erstand and apply factors	GoogleAds,FacebookAdManager, etc.Manager, generative AIment Analysis & othertial learning activities ieffective to understand	content creation tools to enhance n the class they d Marktech and				
Hands-on experied tools. Tools like S marketing effecti <b>Targeted Applic</b> Students would b will imbibe the Adtech. <b>Professionally U</b>	Marktech & Adtech. ence with Google Analytics, C SCANPRO to optimize ad spe veness. cation & Tools that can be u be encouraged to take up pro cognitive approaches to und	platform to demonstrate tools and techniques. Google Ads, Facebook Ad M end etc. Segmentation, Senti sed: jects and through experien erstand and apply factors	GoogleAds,FacebookAdManager, etc.Manager, generative AIment Analysis & othertial learning activities ieffective to understand	content creation tools to enhance n the class they d Marktech and				
Hands-on experies tools. Tools like S marketing effecti <b>Targeted Applic</b> Students would b will imbibe the Adtech. <b>Professionally U</b> <b>Project work/As</b> 1. Lectures 2. 2 Quizes	Marktech & Adtech. ence with Google Analytics, C SCANPRO to optimize ad spe veness. cation & Tools that can be u be encouraged to take up pro cognitive approaches to und sed Software: KNimbus libr ssignment: (22 hours), review and bridgi	platform to demonstrate tools and techniques. Google Ads, Facebook Ad M end etc. Segmentation, Senti sed: jects and through experien erstand and apply factors rary access, Online AI&ML ing (4 hours)	GoogleAds,FacebookAdManager, etc.Manager, generative AIment Analysis & othertial learning activities ieffective to understand	content creation tools to enhance n the class they d Marktech and				
Hands-on experies tools. Tools like S marketing effecti <b>Targeted Applic</b> Students would b will imbibe the Adtech. <b>Professionally U</b> <b>Project work/As</b> 1. Lectures 2. 2 Quizes 3. Industry 4. Hands-on 5. Datasets	Marktech & Adtech. ence with Google Analytics, C SCANPRO to optimize ad spe veness. cation & Tools that can be u be encouraged to take up pro cognitive approaches to und Used Software: KNimbus libr ssignment: (22 hours), review and bridgi	platform to demonstrate tools and techniques. Google Ads, Facebook Ad M end etc. Segmentation, Senti sed: jects and through experien erstand and apply factors ary access, Online AI&ML ing (4 hours) ds Professional gnment with project present	Google Ads, Facebook Ad Manager, etc. Manager, generative AI ment Analysis & other tial learning activities i effective to understand tools, YouTube videos	content creation tools to enhance n the class they d Marktech and				
Hands-on experies tools. Tools like S marketing effecti Targeted Applic Students would b will imbibe the Adtech. Professionally U Project work/As 1. Lectures 2. 2 Quizes 3. Industry 4. Hands-on 5. Datasets Text Books:	Marktech & Adtech. ence with Google Analytics, C SCANPRO to optimize ad spe- veness. cation & Tools that can be u be encouraged to take up pro- cognitive approaches to und Used Software: KNimbus libr ssignment: (22 hours), review and bridgi free certification in GoogleAo n demo on live tools and assig & coding for segmentation, re	platform to demonstrate tools and techniques. Google Ads, Facebook Ad M end etc. Segmentation, Senti sed: jects and through experien erstand and apply factors rary access, Online AI&ML ing (4 hours) ds Professional gnment with project present ecommendation engines,	Google Ads, Facebook Ad Manager, etc. Manager, generative AI ment Analysis & other tial learning activities i effective to understand tools, YouTube videos	content creation tools to enhance n the class they d Marktech and				
Hands-on experies tools. Tools like S marketing effecti <b>Targeted Applic</b> Students would b will imbibe the Adtech. <b>Professionally U</b> <b>Project work/Ass</b> 1. Lectures 2. 2 Quizes 3. Industry 4. Hands-on 5. Datasets <b>Text Books:</b> • Marketin <b>References</b>	Marktech & Adtech. ence with Google Analytics, C SCANPRO to optimize ad spe- veness. cation & Tools that can be u be encouraged to take up pro- cognitive approaches to und Used Software: KNimbus libr ssignment: (22 hours), review and bridgi free certification in GoogleAo n demo on live tools and assig	platform to demonstrate tools and techniques. Google Ads, Facebook Ad Mend etc. Segmentation, Senti sed: jects and through experien erstand and apply factors ary access, Online AI&ML ing (4 hours) ds Professional gnment with project present ecommendation engines, nity, Philip Kotler (Author)	Google Ads, Facebook Ad Manager, etc. Manager, generative AI ment Analysis & other tial learning activities i effective to understand tools, YouTube videos ations.	content creation tools to enhance n the class they d Marktech and				
Hands-on experies tools. Tools like S marketing effecti <b>Targeted Applic</b> Students would b will imbibe the Adtech. <b>Professionally U</b> <b>Project work/As</b> 1. Lectures 2. 2 Quizes 3. Industry 4. Hands-on 5. Datasets <b>Text Books:</b> • Marketim <b>References</b>	Marktech & Adtech. ence with Google Analytics, C SCANPRO to optimize ad spe- veness. eation & Tools that can be u be encouraged to take up pro- cognitive approaches to und Used Software: KNimbus libr ssignment: (22 hours), review and bridgi free certification in GoogleAo n demo on live tools and assig & coding for segmentation, re- ng 5.0: Technology for Human	platform to demonstrate tools and techniques. Google Ads, Facebook Ad Mend etc. Segmentation, Senti sed: jects and through experien erstand and apply factors ary access, Online AI&ML ing (4 hours) ds Professional gnment with project present ecommendation engines, nity, Philip Kotler (Author)	Google Ads, Facebook Ad Manager, etc. Manager, generative AI ment Analysis & other tial learning activities i effective to understand tools, YouTube videos ations.	content creation tools to enhance n the class they d Marktech and				
Hands-on experies tools. Tools like S marketing effecti <b>Targeted Applic</b> Students would b will imbibe the Adtech. <b>Professionally U</b> <b>Project work/Ass</b> 1. Lectures 2. 2 Quizes 3. Industry 4. Hands-on 5. Datasets <b>Text Books:</b> • Marketin <b>References</b> • The AdT <b>Journal</b> • The CMC	Marktech & Adtech. ence with Google Analytics, C SCANPRO to optimize ad spe- veness. eation & Tools that can be u be encouraged to take up pro- cognitive approaches to und Used Software: KNimbus libr ssignment: (22 hours), review and bridgi free certification in GoogleAo n demo on live tools and assig & coding for segmentation, re- ng 5.0: Technology for Human	platform to demonstrate tools and techniques. Google Ads, Facebook Ad M and etc. Segmentation, Senti sed: jects and through experien erstand and apply factors ary access, Online AI&ML ing (4 hours) ds Professional gnment with project present ecommendation engines, nity, Philip Kotler (Author) <u>Platforms, Processes, and</u> nology (Martech)   Gartner	Google       Ads,         Facebook       Ad         Manager, etc.       Manager, generative AI         ment Analysis & other       Manager, generative AI         tial learning activities i       effective to understand         tools, YouTube videos       Mations.         , Wiley, 2021       Material	content creation tools to enhance n the class they d Marktech and				

# Library E-resources:

• <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/</u>

### Weblinks :

- <u>https://ai-cases.com/retail/</u>
- <u>The power of AdTech and MarTech in modern marketing (deloitte.com)</u>
- <u>Strategic investments, tech, creativity, sustainability emerge as 4 megatrends: Deloitte marketing trends</u> 2023
- <u>AdTech Market 2024 Size, Growth Analysis Report, Forecast to 2031 (omrglobal.com)</u>

### **Online Resources:**

• <u>https://skillshop.docebosaas.com/pages/16/skillshop-home-page</u>. Students are required to complete at least 1 certification of the 4 ie. Google Ads search, Google Ads display, AI-Powered Performance Ads Certification, and Google Ads – Measurement Certification

### **Research Articles:**

- Joel Mero, Anssi Tarkiainen, Juliana Tobon, Effectual and causal reasoning in the adoption of marketing automation, Industrial Marketing Management, Volume 86, 2020, Pages 212-222, ISSN 0019-8501. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indmarman.2019.12.008
- <u>Silva, S.C., Corbo, L., Vlačić, B.</u> and <u>Fernandes, M.</u> (2023), "Marketing accountability and marketing automation: evidence from Portugal", <u>EuroMed Journal of Business</u>, Vol. 18 No. 1, pp. 145-164. <u>https://doi.org/10.1108/EMJB-11-2020-0117</u>
- <u>Guercini, S.</u> (2023), "Marketing automation and the scope of marketers' heuristics", <u>Management Decision</u>, Vol. 61 No. 13, pp. 295-320. <u>https://doi.org/10.1108/MD-07-2022-0909</u>

### Multimedia (Videos):

- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zuf4NnRym0Q</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oELlw\_z3wQc</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oELlw\_z3wQc</u>
- <u>https://newdelhi.ad-tech.com/</u>

#### **Case Studies:**

- https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/case-studies-how-companies-have-used-martech/
- <u>https://www.hansacequity.com/news-knowledge/people-set/</u>

Catalogue prepared by	Prof. Krishna Durbha
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	BOS NO:
Date of Approval by the Academic Council	Academic Council Meeting No.

Course Code: MBA3141		ebsite Data Analytics	L-T-P-	L	Т	Р	С
MBA3141	Type of Course:	Discipline Elective	C	2	0	0	2
Version No.	2.0					-	
Course Pre- requisites	Digital Marketing	Course					
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course	Web analytics cou	urse covers the basics concepts of	f digital m	arke	ting.	eCommerce	and drive
Description		ning digital analytics from both					
-	examines a variet	y of digital tools, definitions, tec	hniques a	nd pi	oper	ties that can	be applie
		nnels including Google Analytic	s web plat	form	othe	er online tools	s includin
	Adobe Analytics.		• •				10 1
		ssigned topics on which they will					
		e and create use cases for analyti ect. Students will learn essential a					
	1 5	ementation, tag management, f				•	
	<b>.</b> . <b>.</b>	st practices. Students will be					
		rse online & get certified.		9			
Course		this course, the student will be a	ble to:				
Outcomes		sic measures and concepts of we					
		analytics tools for various real-w					
		bsite metrics using Google Ana	alytics (GA	A4)	to sc	olve business	scenario
<u> </u>	[Application]			1 .	•	<b>D</b>	1 7 .
Course	The course web aims to enhance Employability Skills of students using Experential Learning						
Objective:	tools including example of analytical tools used to serve as a business metric for promoting						
	specific products to the customers who are most likely to buy them and to determine which						
	products a specific customer is most likely to purchase. This can improve ratio of revenue to marketing costs.						
	Introduction:						
Module 1	Definition and	Interactive Discussion and	· · ·	kills	nop.v	vithgoogle.c	10
	concepts	Online Resources	<u>om/</u>				Hours
*		gital Marketing, Why Web Analy	, ,			· •	
		ing and Cookies, Types of					[Bloom
		rketing, Why Web Analytics, W					
		Cookies, Types of data, Fur	nnel B2C	æ	B2B	[/ hours	- Bloom
Level: Compreh	KPI's, Metrics,						
Module 2	Data collection,	Interactive Discussion and	Analysi	s of l	Real	World Data	10
1,10 <b>uu</b> i <i>e</i> =	benchmarking	Online Resources	1 mary 51	0 01 1	tour	ii olla Data	Hours
Topics: KPIs & r		Ads and eCommerce, Visit & Co	ontent, Co	nver	sion	metrics, ML	Pipeline &
missing values, l	Data Collection, Sc	raping data – tools, Eg: YouTub	e Sentime	ent ai	nalys	is, online res	ources fo
benchmarking, [7	7 hours – Blooms: A	Application]	1				-1
	Web Analytics	Assignment	Hands of	on tra	ainin	g on Google	10
Module 3	platforms & GA4		Analytic		*****	g on coopie	Hours
Topics: Hits, Pa		nique visitors, Unique page views	, Bounce,	Bou	nce r	ate, Page/visi	t, Averag
		n (e-commerce, non e-commerce					
		t, Audience report, Traffic source PI, characteristics, Need for KPI,	· ·				
Project work/As	8						
Project/ Assignment: 1]		Web Data Analytics – case stud	y from Te	xt bo	ok		
]		, ,,,,					

Assignment: 2] Google Analytics 4: Measure Google Merchandize metrics, funnel measurement, etc. Assignment: 3] Google Analytics Reports : Google Analytics: Reports, Actionable Data with GA4 Platform Principles ,Google Analytics: Using Google Analytics Data,

# Experiential Learning Activity: Demonstrate learning by doing project work using tools

# **Text Book**

T1. Clifton B., Advanced Web Metrics with Google Analytics, Wiley Publishing, Inc.2nd ed.

# **References Books:**

- 1. R1 Kaushik A., Web Analytics 2.0, The Art of Online Accountability and Science of Customer Centricity, Wiley Publishing, Inc. 1st ed.
- 2. R2 Sterne J., Web Metrics: Proven methods for measuring web site success, John Wiley and Sons

# PU Library References :Web Analytics

- E1. EBSCO: <u>https://www-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/IJRDM-06-2017-0130/full/html</u>
- E2. <u>https://www-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/JSOCM-06-2014-0043/full/html</u>
- E3. <u>https://www-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/IJTC-03-2021-0039/full/html</u>
- E4. https://zerogravity.photography/locations/wedding-photographers-in-bangalore/

### Blogs and other sources

- <u>https://blog.hubspot.com/marketing/guide-to-web-analytics-traffic-terms</u>
- http://neilpatel.com/ubersuggest/
- <u>https://www.huffpost.com/entry/10-ways-to-use-analytics\_b\_9254166</u>
- <u>https://moz.com/</u>
- <u>https://www.semrush.com/</u>
- <u>https://experienceleague.adobe.com/docs/analytics-learn/tutorials/overview.html</u>
- <u>https://skillshop.withgoogle.com/</u>
- <u>https://github.com/</u>

Catalogue prepared by	Prof. Krishna Durbha
Recommended	BOS NO:
by the Board of	
Studies on	
Date of	Academic Council Meeting No. :
Approval by the	
Academic	
Council	

Course Code: MBA4035	ANALYTICS				
	Type of Course: Disc Theory	cipline Elective -	2	0	2
Version No.	1.0				
Course Pre-		oduction and Oper	rations Manageme	nt	
requisites			d regression analy		
Anti-requisites	Nil				
Course Description	Many companies are fa Data serves as a useful decision and plan for the analyze the supply chan demand, how to seque Students will also under the vendors.	l source of informat he future. Various t in processes. Throu ence various jobs on	ion to be analyzed theories and concepts igh this course stude machines to minim	at will help manager are modelled to und nts will learn how do ize the waiting and ic	s to take erstand and forecast lle time.
Course Out Comes	Analysis] CO2) Calculate leas	demand in supply c	hain using various F duling in supply chai	ble to: orecasting methods.   ns. [Bloom - Analysi fs.[Bloom-Applicatio	s]
Course Objective	The objective of this co Analytics through expe learn through cases the employability.	eriential mode of le	arning with the help	of practical cases. St	udents will
Course Content:	-				
Module 1	Demand Pa	ssignment/Quiz articipative arning	Programming/Sin Collection/any oth activity	nulation/Data her such associated	08 Hours
regression method for	asting, methods of forecast demand forecasting, line ed on variations in forecast	ar and non-linear a	nalysis, constructing		
Module 2	Job Sequencing Ex	ase Study xperiential arning	Programming/ Sir Collection/any oth activity	nulation/Data her such associated	10 Hours
sequences, preparing J	odeling Nx2 machine pro Job Flow Charts, Job Sch nagers/Salesman NxN an	blems, modeling N eduling, Calculatin	x3 machine problem g Idle time and Wait	ing time, Optimal As	signment of
Module 3	Evaluation andExSelectionlea	ase Study xperiential arning	activity	her such associated	08 Hours
analysing payoffs for r	Criterions for selection of multiple strategies between min and Minimax criterio	en 2 suppliers, 2-pe	rson-zero-sum game	e, Vonn Neumann me	ethod, Saddle
	& Tools that can be used: elpful in understanding th		ues that will help m	anagers to interpret S	Supply Chain

understand the techniques that are required to solve practical problems.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Assignment type : Case study on forecasting, job sequencing and vendor payoff analysis

Text Book

Supply Chain Management: Strategy, Planning and Operation – by Chopra, Mendl & Kalra, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson References

i.Operations Research-An Introduction, By Hamdy A Taha, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, Prentice Hall

i. Supply Chain Management – Concepts, Practices and Implementation- by Sunil Sharma, Oxford University Press i. Operations Research – J K Sharma

Lib-e-resource-links: from Presidency University

A	https://www.p	proquest.com/docview/2681641810/6B6EF8E078A34195PQ/1?accountid=177896				
В.	https://www.proquest.com/docview/2621365162/6B6EF8E078A34195PQ/4?accountid=177896					
C.	https://www.proquest.com/docview/2578264845/9E24ADE6888B43F3PQ/2?accountid=177896					
D.	https://www.p	proquest.com/docview/2621470142/3529C4DB879745F2PQ/1?accountid=177896				
Е.	https://www.p	proquest.com/docview/2557517590/80FB5D355CED46CFPQ/2?accountid=177896				
Catalogu						
prepared	repared by Prof Krishna Durbha					
Recomm	nended by	Mention the BOS Number and the Date of BOS				
the Boar	he Board of					
Studies o	on					
Date of A	e of Approval Mention the Academic Council Meeting					
by the A	cademic	No. & the date of the meeting:				
Council						
D. E. Catalogu prepared Recomm the Boar Studies o Date of A by the A	https://www.p https://www.p ue d by nended by rd of on Approval cademic	proquest.com/docview/2621470142/3529C4DB879745F2PQ/1?accountid=177896         proquest.com/docview/2557517590/80FB5D355CED46CFPQ/2?accountid=177896         Name/Names of the Faculty members prepared this catalogue         Prof Krishna Durbha         Mention the BOS Number and the Date of BOS         Mention the Academic Council Meeting				

Course Code: MBA4036	Course Title: Text Mining Type of Course: Lab Based Course	L- T-P- C	2	0	0	2
Version No.	1.1		I			
Course Pre-requisites	NIL. Students are expect Statistics and either R or		ability and u	ınderstan	ding of	Basic
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	This course will cover the interesting patterns, extract on statistical approaches the language with no or minin understanding of natural la However, a number of stat but robust analysis of text of the basic concepts, princip applications	useful knowledge, and at can be generally app num human effort. Deta nguage text, which is k istical approaches have data for pattern finding	l support deci lied to arbitra ailed analysis mown to be a been shown and knowled	sion maki ry text dat of text dat difficult ta to work w ge discove	ng, with a in any a requir ask for c rell for t ery. You	an emphasis r natural es an computers. he "shallow" u will learn
Course Objective	This course will enhance E through lab tutorials.	EMPLOYABILITY the	rough EXPEI	RENTIAL	LEAR	NING

Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1) Describe how text is handled in Python[Comprehension] CO2) Apply basic natural language processing methods [Application] CO3) Illustrate text-based advanced data processing and visualization.[Application] CO4) Analyse how latest AI tools are being used in Industry [Analysis]					
Course Content						
Module 1	Introduction to Mining	Text Mining characteristics	Ability to identify the patters	10 Hours		
	es, trends -Text Processing using thods-Understanding regular e n					
Module 2	Initial Data Processing	Reading Data from Folder/File	Finding Associations	10 Hours		
normalization of data-Sente special symbols, removing Creating Term-Document r	lder/from text file, from the Ir ence Tokenize and Word Toker bullet points and digits, changir matrix- Tagging text with parts between documents and terms-	nize, Removing insignific ng letters to lowercase, ste of speech - Word Sense I	ant words("stop words") emming /lemmatization/c Disambiguation - Finding	, Removing chunking - g associations -		
Module 3	Advanced data processing and visualization with R/ Python	Assignment	Data Pre Processing for Text Analytics	06 Hours		
Name entity ecognition (	DF, Word Embedding's) - Sent NER) - Methods of data visuali ter frequency plot, Heat map, T	zation - word length cour	• • • •	plots - word		
Module 4	Examples in Text Mining	Assignment/Mini Project	Practical Examples	04 Hours		
Targeted Application & To         Targeted Application: Text         Tools: R or Python         Project work/Assignment: N         1. Assignment 1: Ref.         2. Assignment 1: Ref.         2. Assignment 2: Co         3. Assignment 3: Test         Text Book         Blueprints for Text Ana         Applications         Jens Albrecht, Sidhart         Reference Books         R1: Applied Text Ana	Analytics Mention the Type of Project /A ading and capturing text llecting Journal Articles as inpu xt Mining Methods, Preparing ' alytics Using Python: Machine h Ramachandran, O'Reilly alysis with Python, Benjamin F A tidy Approach , Julia Silge, O	ssignment proposed for t tt text Word Cloud Learning-Based Solution Bengfort Oreilly		dd (NLP)		
Catalogue prepared by	R Muruganandham					
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	Mention the BOS Number ar	nd the Date of BOS				
Date of Approval by the Academic Council	Mention the Academic Coun No. & the date of the meeting	e				

Course Code: MBA3083	Course Title: PROC ANALYTICS	GRAMMING FOR					
	Type of Course: DISCI ELECTIVE	PLINE	L-T-P-C	3 0	0 3		
	(Theory with Embedde	ed I ab)					
Version No.	2.0	eu Ladj					
Course Pre-requisites			• • • • •				
•	Fundamentals of Busin addition, Critical thinki				urse. In		
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	programming skills in Py analytics in business envi programs. This Course is essential skills for data an participants to couple jud	The course "Programming for Analytics" is to empower the Non analytics students with programming skills in Python. The programming skills with strong foundation towards analytics in business environment will be cultivated right from fundamentals to writing programs. This Course is covering competencies to handle data structures, file handling and essential skills for data analytics. Additionally addressing modeling issues for equipping the participants to couple judiciously with programming skills, in extracting data for business analytics. Participants' learning ranges from how to organize the work given, dissecting them and to refining the codes.					
Course Objectives	The Programming for An EXPERIENTIAL LEAF	nalytics course develo	pps EMPLOYABILI	TY SKIL	LS through		
Course Out Comes	On successful completion CO1) Demonstrate progr CO2) Solve messy data p CO3) Develop model for CO4 ) Solve a business p	ramming skills in Pyt problems across data decision making and	hon for business anal structures using Pand l Visualization using	ytics. las			
Course Content:	^						
Module 1	Introduction to Python	Quiz	Data types and Decision statements	15 H	ours		
	amming basics, Google colal to numpy arrays, Indexing an vanced numpy operations						
Module 2	Data wrangling	Assignment and Case Study	Data Wrangling	15 H	lours		
		1 C1 T	andling missing data	and date t			
Introduction to pandas datas Data wrangling: combining	structures, Data indexing, sele and reshaping datasets, Sum s, Pandas for data visualizatio	marising data and des	<u> </u>				
Introduction to pandas data s Data wrangling: combining formats, Timeseries analysis		marising data and des	<u> </u>	ta loading	storage and file		
Introduction to pandas data s Data wrangling: combining formats, Timeseries analysis <b>Module 3</b> Introduction to data visualizz Data visualization with seab	and reshaping datasets, Sum s, Pandas for data visualizatio Model Development	marising data and des n Experiential Learning g with matplotlib, Cu Learning and Scikit	Modelling Projectstomizing matplotlib	ta loading t 10 H	storage and file		
Introduction to pandas data s Data wrangling: combining formats, Timeseries analysis <b>Module 3</b> Introduction to data visualiz Data visualization with seab tuning, Feature engineering <b>Module 4</b>	and reshaping datasets, Sum s, Pandas for data visualizatio Model Development and Evaluation ation with matplotlib, Plotting orn, Introduction to Machine and naive bayes classification Real world applications and datasets	marising data and des n Experiential Learning g with matplotlib, Cus Learning and Scikit n, Advanced machine Experiential Learning	Modelling Project stomizing matplotlib learn, Model validation learning techniques Capstone Project	ta loading t 10 H on and Hy 5 H	storage and file ours perparameter Hours		
Introduction to pandas data s Data wrangling: combining formats, Timeseries analysis <b>Module 3</b> Introduction to data visualiza Data visualization with seab tuning, Feature engineering <b>Module 4</b> Introduction to Real world a Project, Sales Dataflow Proj	and reshaping datasets, Sum s, Pandas for data visualizatio Model Development and Evaluation ation with matplotlib, Plotting orm, Introduction to Machine and naive bayes classification Real world applications and datasets pplications and projects, Mar ject, Supply chain Analysis pr	marising data and des n Experiential Learning g with matplotlib, Cus Learning and Scikit n, Advanced machine Experiential Learning ket Analysis Project, roject, Capstone Proje	Modelling Project stomizing matplotlib learn, Model validation learning techniques Capstone Project Financial Reports Pre-	ta loading t 10 H on and Hy 5 H roject, Emp	storage and file ours perparameter Hours ployee Data		
Introduction to pandas data s Data wrangling: combining formats, Timeseries analysis <b>Module 3</b> Introduction to data visualiza Data visualization with seab tuning, Feature engineering <b>Module 4</b> Introduction to Real world a Project, Sales Dataflow Proj List of Experiments (Embed and Matplotlib Lab Experiments are to be c Experiment1: Understanding	and reshaping datasets, Sumi s, Pandas for data visualizatio Model Development and Evaluation ation with matplotlib, Plotting orm, Introduction to Machine and naive bayes classification Real world applications and datasets pplications and projects, Mar ject, Supply chain Analysis pr ided Lab - Student's self-stud conducted on the following to g data types	marising data and des n Experiential Learning g with matplotlib, Cus Learning and Scikit h, Advanced machine Experiential Learning ket Analysis Project, roject, Capstone Project ly): These experiment	Modelling Project stomizing matplotlib learn, Model validation learning techniques Capstone Project Financial Reports Pre-	ta loading t 10 H on and Hy 5 H roject, Emp	storage and file ours perparameter Hours ployee Data		
Introduction to pandas data s Data wrangling: combining formats, Timeseries analysis <b>Module 3</b> Introduction to data visualiz Data visualization with seab tuning, Feature engineering <b>Module 4</b> Introduction to Real world a Project, Sales Dataflow Proj List of Experiments (Embed and Matplotlib Lab Experiment1: Understanding Experiment1: Understanding Experiment2: The basics of 1 Experiment3: Computation of	and reshaping datasets, Sumi s, Pandas for data visualizatio Model Development and Evaluation ation with matplotlib, Plotting orn, Introduction to Machine and naive bayes classification Real world applications and datasets upplications and projects, Mar ject, Supply chain Analysis pr Ided Lab - Student's self-stud conducted on the following to g data types Numpy Arrays on arrays	marising data and des n Experiential Learning g with matplotlib, Cus Learning and Scikit h, Advanced machine Experiential Learning ket Analysis Project, roject, Capstone Project ly): These experiment	Modelling Project stomizing matplotlib learn, Model validation learning techniques Capstone Project Financial Reports Pre-	ta loading t 10 H on and Hy 5 H roject, Emp	storage and file ours perparameter Hours ployee Data		
Introduction to pandas data s Data wrangling: combining formats, Timeseries analysis <b>Module 3</b> Introduction to data visualiz Data visualization with seab tuning, Feature engineering <b>Module 4</b> Introduction to Real world a Project, Sales Dataflow Proj List of Experiments (Embed and Matplotlib Lab Experiments are to be c Experiment1: Understandin Experiment2:The basics of I	and reshaping datasets, Sum s, Pandas for data visualizatio Model Development and Evaluation ation with matplotlib, Plotting orn, Introduction to Machine and naive bayes classification Real world applications and datasets pplications and projects, Mar fect, Supply chain Analysis pr Ided Lab - Student's self-stud conducted on the following to g data types Numpy Arrays on arrays o pandas	marising data and des n Experiential Learning g with matplotlib, Cus Learning and Scikit h, Advanced machine Experiential Learning ket Analysis Project, roject, Capstone Project ly): These experiment	Modelling Project stomizing matplotlib learn, Model validation learning techniques Capstone Project Financial Reports Pre-	ta loading t 10 H on and Hy 5 H roject, Emp	storage and file ours perparameter Hours ployee Data		

Experiment7:Data Wrangling

Experiment8:Modelling

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Using NumPy, Pandas, Matplotlib, Seaborn, SciPy, Scikit learn or any other relevant Libraries to arrive at a model, students can employ the dataset which shall either be publicly available or primary in nature. The learners can use any algorithm for modelling

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

The MT & ET evaluations will be based on the two Individual Projects on modelling with presentation. The Project and the Presentation will have 70:30 split in the evaluation in this respect.

The Project should be original and shall be using any dataset either secondary or primary source. However, the process of analysis and the conclusions should be original. The Project shall foot on either classification or regression problems. Project can include self learning components depending on the project but should be related to Business and Analytics domain. Students are encouraged to choose topics relevant to their specialization and are not allowed to take up any project that is not related to Business.

Text Book

T1: Python for Data Science: A Hands-On Introduction, Yuli Vasiliev, 2022, no starch press, ISBN-13: 9781718502208, References:

R1 Machine Learning with Python Cookbook: Practical Solutions from Preprocessing to Deep Learning-Chris Albon, ISBN 978-1491989388

R2 Python for Probability, Statistics and Machine Learning (2e), Dr Jose Unpingco, ISBN-978-3030185442, Springer, 2019

Online Resources:

Articles

University E Resources

Yentl Van Tendeloo, Hans Vangheluwe, Romain Franceschini, December 2019, WSC '19: Proceedings of the Winter Simulation Conference Pages 1415–1429, An introduction to modeling and simulation with (Python(P))DEVS https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/openFullText.html?DP=http://dl.acm.org/doi/10.5555/3400397.3400511

Carrizosa, E., Guerrero, V. & Romero Morales, D. On mathematical optimization for clustering categories in contingency tables. Adv Data Anal Classif (2022)

https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11634-022-00508-4

Hoang, T.B.N., Mothe, J. Prediction of brand stories spreading on social networks. Adv Data Anal Classif (2021) https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11634-021-00450-x

Case study link

https://www.futurelearn.com/info/courses/data-analytics-python-data-wrangling-and-ingestion/0/steps/186670 https://livebook.manning.com/book/think-like-a-data-scientist/chapter-4/17 https://www.projectpro.io/article/python-projects-for-data-science/462

Datasets and Codes for Experiential learning

https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/heptapod/titanic

https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/pavansubhasht/ibm-hr-analytics-attrition-dataset

https://www.kaggle.com/code/mysarahmadbhat/eda-on-netflix/notebook

https://www.kaggle.com/code/aayushmishra1512/netflix-data-analysis-and-visualization/notebook

https://fraud-detection-handbook.github.io/fraud-detection-handbook/Chapter 3 GettingStarted/SimulatedDataset.html

Videos and Podcast

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G9NmACvXh8w https://podcasts.google.com/feed/

aHR0cHM6Ly9yZWFscHl0aG9uLmNvbS9wb2RjYXN0cy9ycHAvZmVlZA

Catalogue prepared by

Dr N Srikanth Reddy

Recommended by the Board of Studies on	
Date of Approval by the Academic Council	

Course Code: MBA3046	Course Title: Game Th Type of Course: Open Elect	<b>teory in Business</b> ctive Theory Only Course	9	L - T - P - C 3 - 0 - 0 - 3
7 • NT	1.0			
Version No.	1.0			
Course Pre-requisites	Economics Statistics for Research Quantitative Techniques			
Anti-requisites	NIL			
Course Description	Game theory is the study of scenarios among individuals or organ interactions involving multi such as market competitio	izations. This course pro-	vides students with the tools phasizing its practical applie	s to <b>evaluate</b> and <b>strategiz</b> cations in <b>business context</b>
Course Outcomes	On successful completion CO1: Explain fundamental CO2: Analyze and solve str CO3: Develop optimal strat equilibrium and Bayesian g CO4: Critically evaluate co Level).	concepts of game theory rategic decision-making s regies in complex and un ames (Application Level	and their applications in buccenarios using game theory certain environments using ).	principles (Analysis Level tools such as Nash
Course Objective	<ol> <li>Introduce students to the</li> <li>Enhance students' analyti</li> <li>Provide experiential learn real-world business context</li> </ol>	cal and strategic thinking ning opportunities throug	abilities to evaluate compl	
Module 1	Strategic Thinking and Simultaneous Games	Assignment (Participative Learning)	Hands-on learning	09 Hours
Simultaneous-mov Case Studies: Ana	egic thinking, Interdependenc e games (Prisoner's Dilemm lyzing market competition sc Case Study Analysis, Group Games of Coordination	a, Dominated Strategies), enarios.		
Delivery: Lecture,	Maines of Coordination			10.11
Module 2	Games of Coordination	(Participative Learning)	Hands-on projects	12 Hours
Module 2 Fopics: Fopics: Coordination Game, Hawk-Dove C	challenges, Sharing the Pie, Game. Application of game th Role-playing games to unde	Learning) Assurance Game, Payoff leory in pricing strategies	Dominant Equilibria, Coop	

Topics: Randomized Strategies in games, Expected Value Calculation, Mixed and Pure Strategy Equilibria, Strategic Randomization,

Monitoring Games, War of Attrition. Case Studies: Game-based decision-making under uncertainty.

Module 4	Dynamic Sequential-Move and Bayesian Games	Assignment (Participative Learning)	Simulation exercises	12 Hours
Limit Pricing Str Activities: Simul	Structures, Subgame Perfect Nash ategies. Application in business sco ation exercises and real-world appl	enarios such as ma		an Games, Risk Sharing,
	ion & Tools that can be used:			
tudents would be rofessionally Use	encouraged to take up live projects <b>d Software: N/a</b>	and through exper	iential learning activities in t	he classroom.
<b>Delivery Procedur</b>	e: This course follows a student-ce	entric pedagogy inv	volving interactive Hours, ca	se-based learning, and
xperiential project	s.			
Aethods include:	ares: Introduction to theoretical fran	mawarks		
	depth analysis of real-world applic			
	ns: Collaborative learning and prob			
. Simulation Exerc	vises: Hands-on activities to practic	e game theory app		
. Project Work: In	dividual projects focusing on comp	etitive strategies u	sing game theory.	
roject work/Assi	gnment:			
ssignment 1:	<b>2</b> • • •			
talk.com conducte	d;			
	$180 \times 150$ banner size to its client ons to be served is 600000, what w			t per 1000 impression is Rs.2:
calculate the CT		-	-	
generated is 200	dy to spend Rs.20000 for Display A , so what will be the Cost per Click	:?	-	
•	C is worth Rs.10, number of Impres			
Page Conversion	s Rs.10,000 and media buy at Rs.1 a Rate = $10\%$ , calculate the number	of leads and CPL	? Assignment 2:	
	ducted a Ad campaign of $200 \times 180$ s Rs.15 and the impressions to be s			
Amazon.com die calculate the CT	l an Ad campaign having $900 \times 10$ R of that Ad?	0 banner size havin	ng served 40000 impressions	and has generated 500 clicks,
	ready to spend Rs.80000 for Displa , so what will be the Cost per Click		ving 260 × 900 size banner	with number of clicks the Ad
) Amazon.com PP advertiser?	C is worth Rs.40, number of Impre	essions is 80000, C	TR is 8% and CR is 5%. Ca	lculate the CPA to an
	ends Rs.50,000 and media buy at R			
on the ad is 0.5%	with Landing Page Conversion Rat	te = 50%, calculate	e the number of leads and CP	Ľ.
ext Books:				

### References:

R1. Chadha A. (2016). Game Theory for Managers: Doing Business in a Strategic World. PHI Learning.

R2. Barron E.N. (2014). Game Theory: An Introduction. Wiley India Pvt Ltd.

**Online Resources:** 

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home Research Articles:

- Abedian, M., Amindoust, A., Maddahi, R. and Jouzdani, J. (2022), "A game theory approach to selecting marketing-mix strategies", Journal of Advances in Management Research, Vol. 19 No. 1, pp. 139-158. <u>https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2068/10.1108/JAMR-10-2020-0264</u> Download as .RIS
  - https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2293/insight/content/doi/10.1108/JAMR-10-2020-0264/full/html
- https://webpages.math.luc.edu/~enb/gamebook.pdf
- https://mathematicalolympiads.files.wordpress.com/2012/08/martin\_j-\_osbornean\_introduction\_to\_game\_theory-oxford\_university\_press\_usa2003.pdf
- http://www.ru.ac.bd/wp-content/uploads/sites/25/2019/03/405\_01\_Thie\_An\_Introduction\_to-linearprogramming-and-game-theory.pdf
- https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-022-11654-2

Case Studies:

The right Game: Use Game Theory to Shape Strategy (HBR). http://thuvien.bkc.vn/Ebook/Ebook-2/Kinh-Te-Quan-Tri/Tieng%20Anh/Harvard%20-%20Business%20-%20Game%20Theory%20-%20Using%20Game%20Theory%20to%20Shape%20Strategy.pdf.

Ma Making game theory work for Manager (McKinsey & Company,2009).

http://thuvien.bkc.vn/Ebook/Ebook-2/Kinh-Te-Quan-Tri/Tieng%20Anh/Harvard%20-%20Business%20-%20Game%20Theory%20-%20Using%20Game%20Theory%20to%20Shape%20Strategy.pdf.

F From Strategy to Business Models and to Tactics (HBR, Working Paper). https://www.hbs.edu/ris/Publication%20Files/10-036.pdf

Catalogue	
prepared by	Dr. Rajib Sanyal
Recommended	
by the Board of	BOS NO: BOS held on 13-01-2024
Studies on	
Date of Approval	
by the Academic	Academic Council Meeting No., Dated
Council	

Course Code: MBA3047	Course Title: Data Story Telling (with Tableau and PowerBI)		Р	Т	С
	Type of Course: Open Elective (Theory with Embedded Lab)	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.1				
Course Pre- requisites	<ul> <li>Should have basic mathematics and statistics knowledge</li> <li>Should have completed Fundamentals of Business Analytics (FBA) Sem2</li> </ul>				
Anti-requisites	NIL				
Course Description	One of the key skills of Managers is to be able to coll the state of the business, take decisions based on data visualizations of the state of business and its future. T students of Analytics to be able to collate, clean data, visualizations, dashboards using industry top softwar valuable skills for any Business Analytics profession complete this course will get a certificate of participa	and final The course , derive in e like Tab al today.	lly present h e will aim to sights and poleau and Po All participa	ighly impa provide n present com pwerBI. Th	ctful ecessary skills t pelling ese are very

Course Out Comes	On successful completion					
	CO1) Identify right busine					
	CO2) Describe relevant aspects of business for management action. [Comprehension] CO3) Prepare impactful management reports, dashboards using Tableau and PowerBI. [Apply]					
	CO4) Evaluate various bu					
<b>Course Content:</b>		¥				
	Data Visualization and					
Module 1	Charts using PowerBI	Report – E review	12 Hours	Knowledge		
and report level, Char	BI Interface, Connecting dat ts- Line and stacked column ix and Whiskers, Scatter plot	chart, Line and clustered	column chart, Dougl			
Module 2	Data cleansing and Dashboard using	Assignment	10 Hours	Comprehension		
Data algoring in a	<b>PowerBI</b> rr BI, report building using F		n and Daabbaard C	nation in Down		
Data cleaning in powe	er BI, report building using F	ower BI, DAX expression	n and Dashboard Cre	eation in PowerBI		
		1	10.11			
Module 3	Data Visualization, Charts using Tableau	Practical	12 Hours	Application		
Introduction and Impo	ortance of Data Visualization	, Introduction to Tableau	Interface, creating us	ser profiles and cloud		
	data sources in Tableau. Ty	pes of charts in visualizati	on (Line and stacked	l column chart, Line chart,		
Area chart, Histogram		1				
Module 4	Building Advance Charts& Dashboard	Assignment	11 Hours	Analysis		
Moune 4	using Tableau	Assignment	11 Hours	Anarysis		
Types of charts in visu		Whiskers, Scatter plot, bul	oble chart, Text table	s), Basic and advanced filters		
	alculated fields, Parameters,					
	Layout, Designs, Elements, O	Objects, filters on dashboa	rd) Story cards in Ta	ableau		
List of Laboratory T	asks: nnect to data and edit the cor	nection properties				
	ions to a flat file using live c		canvas connection			
	ion to a flat file using extract					
	the given business data rela					
	ulated field on single sheet-b		ta source			
	lated field based on a multip		au Public Tableau or	nline, Tableau and PowerBI.		
Please note – only free	e trial versions will be instal	lled in lab computers and	not paid versions. IT			
	ective delivery of the course					
•	ment: Mention the Type of	• • •	-			
1. Assignment1 analytics tech	: Collect data from open sou	irce data sites for a typica	ousiness event and	apply visualization and		
	: Prepare Dashboard report	on stock profitability for a	given stock exchang	ge		
3. Analyzing da	ta for Customer Analytics, I	Pricing Analytics, Churn e		-		
	on effective dashboards usin	ng Tableau and PowerBI.				
<b>Text Book</b>	<i>board Design,</i> 2 <sup>nd</sup> e, Stepher	Ferry Analytics Press 20	13			
	u – David Baldwin, Novemb			9-769-2		
References	,		<i>,</i>			
	bleau - Ryan Sleeper, 2018,					
	r Data - Danieal G Murray, 1					
3. Introducing 1 Online Resources:	wicrosoji rowerbi -Alberto	refran and Marco Kusso	2010, MICrosoπ Pres	ss, ISBN: 978-1-5093-0228-4		
Articles						
University E Resource	ces					
Jensen, R.W., Limbu,	Y.B. and Spong, Y. (2015),			oout Corporate Sponsors of and Sponsorship, Vol. 16 No.		
4, pp. 3-9.		, <u></u>	1	I F,		
https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/openFullText.html?DP=https://www-emerald-com-						

presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/IJSMS-16-04-2015-B002/pdfplus/html.					
Carrizosa, E., Guerrero, V. & Romero Morales, D. On mathematical optimization for clustering categories in contingency					
tables. Adv Data Anal Classif (2022)					
https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11634-022-00508-4					
Hoang, T.B.N., Mothe, J. Prediction of brand stories spreading on social networks. Adv Data Anal Classif (2021)					
https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11634-021-00450-x					
Case study link					
https://www.datasciencecentral.com/how-a-good-data-visualization-could-save-lives/					
Datasets and Codes for Experiential learning					
https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/heptapod/titanic					
https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/pavansubhasht/ibm-hr-analytics-attrition-dataset					
https://www.kaggle.com/code/mysarahmadbhat/eda-on-netflix/notebook					
https://www.kaggle.com/code/aayushmishra1512/netflix-data-analysis-and-visualization/notebook					
https://fraud-detection-handbook.github.io/fraud-detection-handbook/Chapter_3_GettingStarted/SimulatedDataset.html					
Excellent visualization & reports. <u>https://www.gapminder.org/</u>					
Videos and Podcast					
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=loYuxWSsLNc					
https://podcasts.google.com/feed/aHR0cHM6Ly9kYXRhdml6dG9kYXkubGlic3luLmNvbS9yc3M					
Catalogue Dr. Varalakshmi Dandu					
prepared by					
<b>Recommended by</b> Mention the BOS Number and the Date of BOS					
the Board of					
Studies on					
Date of Approval         Mention the Academic Council Meeting					
by the Academic No. & the date of the meeting:					
Council					

Course Code: MBA3048	Course Title: Environmental Sustainability and Value Creation Type of Course: Open Elective & Theory only		3	0 0	3		
Version No.	1.0			11	I		
Course Pre-requisites	Knowledge of basic concepts of Economics and business management is an advantage.						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course provides an overview of topics related to business sustainability with a focus on how environmentally sustainable approaches can create value for the firm. We will explore trends in corporate practices and consider specific examples to examine the interactions between the firm and the environment. This course has three objectives: to increase students' knowledge of sustainability practices and their impact on firm performance; to teach students to think strategically and act entrepreneurially on environmental issues; to help students design business approaches to improve environmental outcomes, while simultaneously creating value.						
Course Objectives	This course is designed to improve the learners' ENTREPRENUERSHIP SKILLS by using PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques.						
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this co (1) Discuss important topics associa business 2) Apply the environmental impact 3] Estimate climate-based risk to th measures 4] Summarize the circular economy	ated with Sustainability, assessment on real-time business sector and str	Business and problems ategize adapta				
Course Content:			*				
Module 1	Sustainability, Business, and Public Policy	Assignment (Participat Learning)		our carbon t for a week.	10 Hours		

Definition of sustainability Sustainability, The global	Sustainability, Sustainable business, y in the business context, Triple Bot sustainability agenda: UN SDGs an Sustainability Metrics, Sustainable inability	tom Line (TBL): Economic, l d the role of business, Conce	Environmental, and Socia pts and approaches for ac- y and practice, The role	d cessing the		
Module 2	Measuring the Environment	Off class room activity (Experiential Learning)	Zero Trash Day and evaluate the value proposition	10 Hours		
Analysis, Contingent Valu Surrogate Markets, Proper	amental impact of business operation nation Method: Travel Cost Method, rty Value method, Wage-differential cost of inaction, Sustainable comp ompetitive tool.	, Hedonic Price method, Preve l Approach, and Opportunity	entive Expenditure metho Cost Method, Assessing practice, Companies succ	od,		
Module 3	Managing Climate Risks	QUIZ	Climate adaptation strategy	13 Hours		
Topics: Climate change preparedness and Business sector, Types of risks, resource depletion, and biodiversity loss Economic risk of climate change, Climate Adaptation and Resilience, Crisis Management and Communication, Managing climate risks, Enterprise risk management, Financial risk management, climate risk mitigation strategies, Adaptation strategies, Policy engagement and advocacy, KPI's for managing climate risks, Tools and frameworks for managing climate risks.						
Module 4	The Circular Economy	Mini Project (Experiential Learning)	Eco- entrepreneurship Business Idea challenge	12 Hours		
Topics: Basic Concepts of circular economy and business reality, Linear Vs circular economy model, Value propositions generation and creation, Design Innovation and Eco-entrepreneurship, Challenges of eco-entrepreneurship. Opportunities for eco entrepreneurship, Sustainable Business Model- Product-service systems, cradle-to-cradle, and B Corp models, Sustainable competitive advantage: theory and practice, Value creation through eco-efficiency and innovation, Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) and its evolution to strategic sustainability.						
<b>Targeted Application &amp;</b> Application Area is SMEs	Tools that can be used: , Large corporates and Social Entre	preneurship				
Project work/Assignmen		L .				
	ick your carbon footprint for a week	:carbonfootprint.com - Carbo	on Footprint Calculator			
Z	Zero Trash Day and evaluate the value	ue proposition				
	Climate Variability and Business -Qu					
E	co-entrepreneurship Business Idea	challenge				
Corporate Sustainability:	Samuel O. Idowu & Rene' Schmid	natar Springar				
References	Samuel O. Idowu & Kene Schnidg	Jeter, Springer				
1) https://www.goodreads.	.com/book/show/21913812-this-cha					
	.com/book/show/56268863-the-boo					
	s.com/book/show/54870131-the-day					
Towards the Circular Ecor Sustainability's deepening	nomy: Business Rationale for an Ac	celerated Transition, Ellen M	acArthur Foundation, 201	15		
A Road Map for Natural C						
	ly Think About the Environment? (1	rff.org)				
(66) How to be a sustainab	ole entrepreneur Part 1 - YouTube					
(66) The Story of EcoPren						
	ortunities & Challenges By Prof Ma ar Economy and How Society Can					
	able Development (un.org)	Re-unitk Flogress   Annihateu	video Essay - Touruoe			
Case Studies:	<b>_</b>					
https://www.patagonia.co						
	<u>n/files/92ui5egz/production/16cb7</u> 10.php#:~:text=Tesla%20is%20co			С%20М.		
Videos: Unilever : https://www.vo	utube.com/watch?v=OalF6p5sLSA					

	pe.com/watch?v=GQ_fF6kFQlk
IKEA: https://www.youtub	pe.com/watch?v=FY9H-Jxxn0o
University Library links	
The Tragedy of the Comm	ons on JSTOR
Catalogue prepared by	Dr.Akhila R Udupa
Recommended by the	
<b>Board of Studies on</b>	
Date of Approval by	
the Academic Council	

Course Code: MBA3049	Course Title: Industry Type of Course: Open I	4.0 Elective – Theory Only Cours	se	L-P-T-C	3	0	0 3
Version No.	1.0		I		I		
Course Pre-requisites	No prior technical background is required.						
Anti-requisites	NA						
Course Description	decision-making and pro (ICT) have resulted in sig digital transformation, as networked society. Cloud using intelligent algorithm Systems (CPS), Internet production systems, varie topics which will enhanc observation in the curren challenges brought about better prepare to benefit	e of the Fourth Industrial Revol cess automation. Advances in in gnificant increases in computation well as improved capabilities in d-based digital platforms are identified ms to analyze data and derive in of Things (IoT), and Industrial ous Industry 4.0 technologies, an e and enable the students to und t industrial revolution 4.0. In part by Industry 4.0, as well as how from this transformative revolution	nformatio ional capa in connect eal for dev nformatio IoT. This application derstand t articular, t w organiza tion.	n and comn city and mo ing the dots veloping nev n for usage course cove ns, and case he need for to understan ations and k	nunic ve to s in ar w bus by Cy ers the studi busin d the	ation t wards in increa- iness yber-P e role es, an iess an oppor	technolog complet easingly models a hysical of data, nong othe ealysis an rtunities
Course Out Comes	<ol> <li>Understand the driv</li> <li>Demonstrate the kr making complex bu</li> <li>Recognise the oppo and individuals shot</li> <li>Formulate the deep what needs to be do</li> <li>The main objective of the</li> </ol>	n of the course the students shall vers and enablers of Industry 4. nowledge on smart manufacturin usiness decisions [Application ortunities, challenges brought all ould prepare to reap the benefits of insights on how smartness is b one to overcome some of the ch e course is to develop both emp d experiential learning using case	0 [Compr ng, smart Level] bout by In s [Compr being harn hallenges. bloyability	rehension I products, an dustry 4.0 a ehension La essed from [Application and entreprint	nd ser and ho evel] data a on Le reneu	vices, ow org and ap vel] rial sk	ganizatio preciate
Module 1	Introduction and pavement to Industry 4.0	Quiz	of Things	nation, Inter (IoT), Internet of		09 F	lours
Forces of Industry 4.0, T 1.2 Trends on Smart Bus Services (IoS), Internet o	he Journey so far: Developi iness Transformation, Inter	italization and the Networked E ments in India, USA, China, Eu net of Things (IoT), Industrial I Everything (IoE), Smart Manufa	Economy, iropean an internet of	Drivers, En d other cou Things (IIc	ntries oT), I	s. nterne	tof
Module 2	Systems and Technologies Enabling Industry 4.0	5	Link in the description	ne Reference on below	e	12 H	lours
(Fundamentals), Collabor 2.2 Digital Technologies	hysical Systems (CPS), Inte rative Platform and Product - Robotics, Robotic Proces	ernet of Things (IoT) Architectu t Lifecycle Management in Indu s Automation, Data Analytics, Virtual Reality (VR), 3D Print	ustry 4.0 Artificial	Intelligence	and	Machi	ine

Value Innovation.	g Industry 4.0 - Digital and Soc	1al Media Services, Inte	rnet & Mobile, Industry 4.0 Value	Creation &
		[		I
	Role of Data, Information, and		Report Writing on	
Module 3	Knowledge in Industry 4.0 World	Assignment	Application Domains of Industry 4.0 with	12 Hours
	and Application Domains of Industry 4.O		reference to any industry as specified below.	
1 Concepts of Res		ta and Information as a	Resource for Organizations, Harr	pessing and
Sharing Knowledge <b>3.2</b> Application Dom	in Organizations, Linked with C	Cloud Computing. ng, Design and Develop	oment, Sales, Inventory Manageme	-
Module 4	Opportunities,	Experiential	Interacting with industry	12 Hours
viouule 4	Challenges and	Learning	technology experts and	12 110015
	Strategies in Industry		submitting report on	
	4.0 and Future		Strategies for Competing in an	
	Industrial Revolution 5.0		Industry 4.0 World, Skills for Workers in the Industry 4.0 & 5.0	
4.1 Opportunities and	d Challenges, Strategies for Cor	npeting in an Industry 4	0 World, Skills for Workers in th	e Industry 4.0
4.2 Concept on Futur	re Industrial Revolution (Indust		s and Skills for Workers in the Ind	
	on & Tools that can be used: understanding contemporary as	pects of innovation for	pusiness to sustain in the market.	
Project work/Assig	nment: Mention the Type of P	Project /Assignment pr	oposed for this course	
	n self-study topics (Articles & C			
-				
	ud Emre Cevikcan (2018). Indus	try 4.0: Managing the l	Digital Transformation. Springer P	ublishers.
References	2017). The Fourth Industrial Re	volution Dortfolio Dans	uin Publisher	
	st (2016). Industry 4.0: The Indu			
		, 6	ction to Industrial Internet of Thin	ngs and Industry
10 CDC Dragg				
		l access the online reso	urces for the same and incorpor	ate the
Kindly note: Stude		l access the online reso	urces for the same and incorpor	ate the
Kindly note: Stude assignment)	ent should visit PU library and	l access the online reso	urces for the same and incorpor	ate the
(Kindly note: Stude assignment) Research Articles in https://presiuniv.kn	ent should visit PU library and n Journals <u>himbus.com/user#/home</u>	l access the online reso	urces for the same and incorpor	ate the
(Kindly note: Stude assignment) Research Articles in https://presiuniv.kn Research Articles &	ent should visit PU library and n Journals <u>timbus.com/user#/home</u> Case Study References		urces for the same and incorpor	ate the
(Kindly note: Stude assignment) Research Articles in https://presiuniv.kn Research Articles & Sources: Presiuniv.k	ent should visit PU library and n Journals timbus.com/user#/home Case Study References nimbus.com, Sage Publications		urces for the same and incorpor	ate the
(Kindly note: Stude assignment) Research Articles in https://presiuniv.kn Research Articles & Sources: Presiuniv.k 1. Moving fro	ent should visit PU library and n Journals <u>timbus.com/user#/home</u> Case Study References nimbus.com, Sage Publications, m Industry 2.0 to 4.0 in India	, SCI Elsevier & HBR	-	ate the
(Kindly note: Stude assignment) Research Articles in https://presiuniv.km Research Articles & Sources: Presiuniv.k 1. Moving fro https://www.	ent should visit PU library and n Journals timbus.com/user#/home Case Study References nimbus.com, Sage Publications	, SCI Elsevier & HBR e/pii/S23519789183020	-	ate the
(Kindly note: Stude assignment) Research Articles in https://presiuniv.kn Research Articles & Sources: Presiuniv.k 1. Moving fro https://www. 2. Opportuniti https://www.	ent should visit PU library and a Journals <u>stimbus.com/user#/home</u> Case Study References nimbus.com, Sage Publications, m Industry 2.0 to 4.0 in India <u>sciencedirect.com/science/articl</u> es of Sustainable Manufacturing sciencedirect.com/science/articl	, SCI Elsevier & HBR e/pii/S23519789183020 g in Industry 4.0 e/pii/S22128271160014	<u>)9</u>	ate the
Kindly note: Studeassignment)Research Articles inhttps://presiuniv.knResearch Articles &Sources: Presiuniv.k1. Moving frohttps://www.2. Opportunitihttps://www.3. Pros & Com	ent should visit PU library and a Journals <u>timbus.com/user#/home</u> Case Study References nimbus.com, Sage Publications, m Industry 2.0 to 4.0 in India sciencedirect.com/science/articl es of Sustainable Manufacturing sciencedirect.com/science/articl s of Implementing Industry 4.0	, SCI Elsevier & HBR <u>e/pii/S2351978918302(</u> g in Industry 4.0 <u>e/pii/S22128271160014</u> for the Organizations	<u>)9</u> 1 <u>4X</u>	ate the
(Kindly note: Stude assignment) Research Articles in <u>https://presiuniv.kn</u> Research Articles & Sources: Presiuniv.k 1. Moving fro <u>https://www.</u> 2. Opportuniti <u>https://www.</u> 3. Pros & Con <u>https://www.</u>	ent should visit PU library and in Journals imbus.com/user#/home Case Study References nimbus.com, Sage Publications, m Industry 2.0 to 4.0 in India sciencedirect.com/science/articl es of Sustainable Manufacturing sciencedirect.com/science/articl s of Implementing Industry 4.0 tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.108	, SCI Elsevier & HBR <u>e/pii/S2351978918302(</u> g in Industry 4.0 <u>e/pii/S22128271160014</u> for the Organizations	<u>)9</u> 1 <u>4X</u>	ate the
Kindly note: Stude assignment) Research Articles in <u>https://presiuniv.kn</u> Research Articles & Sources: Presiuniv.k 1. Moving fro <u>https://www.</u> 2. Opportuniti <u>https://www.</u> 3. Pros & Con <u>https://www.</u> 4. A Complexity Vie	ent should visit PU library and in Journals imbus.com/user#/home Case Study References nimbus.com, Sage Publications, m Industry 2.0 to 4.0 in India sciencedirect.com/science/articl es of Sustainable Manufacturing sciencedirect.com/science/articl s of Implementing Industry 4.0 tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.108 ew of Industry 4.0	, SCI Elsevier & HBR e/pii/S23519789183020 g in Industry 4.0 e/pii/S22128271160014 for the Organizations 0/21693277.2020.1781	<u>)9</u> 1 <u>4X</u>	ate the
(Kindly note: Stude assignment) Research Articles in <u>https://presiuniv.kn</u> Research Articles & Sources: Presiuniv.k 1. Moving fro <u>https://www.</u> 2. Opportuniti <u>https://www.</u> 3. Pros & Com <u>https://www.</u> 4. A Complexity Vie <u>https://journa</u>	ent should visit PU library and in Journals imbus.com/user#/home Case Study References nimbus.com, Sage Publications, m Industry 2.0 to 4.0 in India sciencedirect.com/science/articl es of Sustainable Manufacturing sciencedirect.com/science/articl s of Implementing Industry 4.0 tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.108	, SCI Elsevier & HBR e/pii/S23519789183020 g in Industry 4.0 e/pii/S22128271160014 for the Organizations 0/21693277.2020.1781 7/2158244016653987	<u>)9</u> 1 <u>4X</u> 7 <u>05?cookieSet=1</u>	ate the
Kindly note: Stude assignment) Research Articles in https://presiuniv.km Research Articles & Sources: Presiuniv.k 1. Moving fro https://www. 2. Opportuniti https://www. 3. Pros & Com https://www. 4. A Complexity Vie https://journa Jindustry 4.0: T https://www.bd	ent should visit PU library and in Journals imbus.com/user#/home Case Study References nimbus.com, Sage Publications, m Industry 2.0 to 4.0 in India sciencedirect.com/science/articl es of Sustainable Manufacturing sciencedirect.com/science/articl s of Implementing Industry 4.0 tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.108 ew of Industry 4.0 ils.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177 he Future of Productivity & Gro- cg.com/publications/2015/engin	, SCI Elsevier & HBR e/pii/S23519789183020 g in Industry 4.0 e/pii/S22128271160014 for the Organizations 0/21693277.2020.1781 7/2158244016653987 owth in Manufacturing 1	<u>)9</u> 1 <u>4X</u> 7 <u>05?cookieSet=1</u>	
<ul> <li>(Kindly note: Stude assignment)</li> <li>Research Articles in https://presiuniv.kn</li> <li>Research Articles &amp; Sources: Presiuniv.k</li> <li>1. Moving fro https://www.</li> <li>2. Opportuniti https://www.</li> <li>3. Pros &amp; Con https://www.</li> <li>3. Pros &amp; Con https://journa</li> <li>4. A Complexity Vie https://journa</li> <li>Industry 4.0: T https://www.be manufacturing</li> <li>Characteristics</li> </ul>	ent should visit PU library and in Journals imbus.com/user#/home Case Study References nimbus.com, Sage Publications, m Industry 2.0 to 4.0 in India sciencedirect.com/science/articl es of Sustainable Manufacturing sciencedirect.com/science/articl s of Implementing Industry 4.0 tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.108 ew of Industry 4.0 ils.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177 he Future of Productivity & Gro cg.com/publications/2015/engin industries and Skills of Leadership in the	, SCI Elsevier & HBR e/pii/S23519789183020 g in Industry 4.0 e/pii/S22128271160012 for the Organizations 0/21693277.2020.1781 7/2158244016653987 owth in Manufacturing E eered_products_project Context of Industry 4.0	<u>)9</u> 1 <u>4X</u> 705?cookieSet=1 Industries _business_industry_4_future_prod	
<ul> <li>(Kindly note: Stude assignment)</li> <li>Research Articles in https://presiuniv.kn</li> <li>Research Articles &amp; Sources: Presiuniv.k</li> <li>1. Moving fro https://www.</li> <li>2. Opportuniti https://www.</li> <li>3. Pros &amp; Con https://www.</li> <li>4. A Complexity Vie https://journa</li> <li>Industry 4.0: T https://www.be manufacturing</li> <li>Characteristics https://www.se</li> </ul>	ent should visit PU library and in Journals imbus.com/user#/home Case Study References nimbus.com, Sage Publications, m Industry 2.0 to 4.0 in India sciencedirect.com/science/articl es of Sustainable Manufacturing sciencedirect.com/science/articl s of Implementing Industry 4.0 tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.117/ he Future of Productivity & Gro cg.com/publications/2015/engin industries and Skills of Leadership in the iencedirect.com/science/article/	, SCI Elsevier & HBR e/pii/S23519789183020 g in Industry 4.0 e/pii/S22128271160012 for the Organizations 0/21693277.2020.1781 7/2158244016653987 owth in Manufacturing E eered_products_project Context of Industry 4.0	<u>)9</u> 1 <u>4X</u> 705?cookieSet=1 Industries _business_industry_4_future_prod	
<ul> <li>(Kindly note: Stude assignment)</li> <li>Research Articles in https://presiuniv.kn</li> <li>Research Articles &amp; Sources: Presiuniv.k</li> <li>1. Moving fro https://www.</li> <li>2. Opportuniti https://www.</li> <li>3. Pros &amp; Con https://www.</li> <li>3. Pros &amp; Con https://www.</li> <li>4. A Complexity Vie https://journa</li> <li>Industry 4.0: T https://www.be manufacturing</li> <li>Characteristics https://www.see</li> <li>Renault - An In https://www.thedigit</li> </ul>	ent should visit PU library and in Journals imbus.com/user#/home Case Study References nimbus.com, Sage Publications, m Industry 2.0 to 4.0 in India sciencedirect.com/science/articl es of Sustainable Manufacturing sciencedirect.com/science/articl s of Implementing Industry 4.0 tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.108 ew of Industry 4.0 ls.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.117/ he Future of Productivity & Gro cg.com/publications/2015/engin industries and Skills of Leadership in the iencedirect.com/science/article/ ndustry 4.0 Case Study	, SCI Elsevier & HBR e/pii/S23519789183020 g in Industry 4.0 e/pii/S22128271160014 for the Organizations 0/21693277.2020.1781 7/2158244016653987 owth in Manufacturing I eered_products_project Context of Industry 4.0 /pii/S235197892030747	<u>)9</u> 1 <u>4X</u> 705?cookieSet=1 Industries _business_industry_4_future_prod	luctivity_growth
assignment) Research Articles in https://presiuniv.km Research Articles & Sources: Presiuniv.k 1. Moving fro https://www. 2. Opportuniti https://www. 3. Pros & Con https://www. 4. A Complexity Vie https://journa Industry 4.0: T https://www.bo manufacturing Characteristics https://www.soc Renault - An In https://www.thedigit study/	ent should visit PU library and in Journals imbus.com/user#/home Case Study References nimbus.com, Sage Publications, m Industry 2.0 to 4.0 in India sciencedirect.com/science/articl es of Sustainable Manufacturing sciencedirect.com/science/articl s of Implementing Industry 4.0 tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.108 ew of Industry 4.0 ls.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.117/ he Future of Productivity & Gro cg.com/publications/2015/engin industries and Skills of Leadership in the iencedirect.com/science/article/ ndustry 4.0 Case Study	, SCI Elsevier & HBR e/pii/S23519789183020 g in Industry 4.0 e/pii/S22128271160014 for the Organizations 0/21693277.2020.1781 7/2158244016653987 owth in Manufacturing I eered_products_project Context of Industry 4.0 /pii/S235197892030747	<u>19</u> 1 <u>4X</u> 7 <u>05?cookieSet=1</u> Industries _business_industry_4_future_prod	luctivity_growth

https://ieeexplore.iee	e.org/document/8726697						
<b>9.</b> Industry 4.0: Optim	nize Operations and Shape Future Innovation Industry 4.0: Optimize Operations and Shape Future						
Innovation.	Innovation.						
https://www.ptc.com/en/solutions/digital-manufacturing/industry-4-							
$\underline{0\#:} \sim: text = Industry \% 204.0\% 20 is \% 20 the \% 20 application, additive \% 20 manufacturing \% 2C\% 20 and \% 20 IoT\% 20 analytics.$							
<b>10.</b> Challenges and Driving Forces for Industry 4.0 Implementation							
https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/12/10/4208							
<b>11.</b> How Leaders are Navigating the Fourth Industrial Revolution							
https://hbr.org/sponsored/2019/03/how-leaders-are-navigating-the-fourth-industrial-revolution							
12. Manufacturing Next							
https://hbr.org/sponsored/2019/11/manufacturing-							
next#:~:text=Manufacturing%20is%20in%20the%20midst,internet%20of%20things%20(IoT).							
Videos for Reference:							
What is the Fourth Industrial Revolution?   CNBC Explains							
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v9rZOa3CUC							
• Industry 4.0 – KPMG							
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IMmnSZ7U1qM							
Catalogue prepared by	Dr. Aurobindo K S						
Recommended by the	ommended by the BOS NO: xxth. BOS held on dd/mm/yyyy						
<b>Board of Studies on</b>							
Date of Approval by	Academic Council Meeting No. 14, Dated dd/mm/yyyy						
the Academic Council							

Ittagalpura, Rajanukunte, Yelahanka, Bengaluru 560 119